

The Cygnet



Hale School Magazine
Perth, Western Australia

DECEMBER, 1959

VOL. 18, No. 3

Registered at the General Post Office, Perth, for transmission by Post as a Periodical

The Cygnet



Hale School Magazine

Perth Western Australia

1959

VOL. XVIII - - - No. 3

SHENTON PRINTING COMPANY
469 Murray Street,
Perth

Illustrations

“Cygnet” Committee ..	15	Hockey	121
Prefects	23	Cadet Officers and	
Swimming	65	N.C.O.s	129
Life-Saving	71	A.T.C. Officers and	
Cricket	77	N.C.O.’s	133
Rowing	93	Athletics	149
Football	99	Tennis (Under 15) ..	157
Shooting	115	Tennis (Open)	161

Contents

Contents and Illustrations	5	Football	98
School Office Bearers ..	6-7	Shooting	117
Board of Governors ..	8	Hockey	118
Teaching Staff	8	Cadets	127
School Calendar	9-10	Air Training Corps ..	132
Editorial	11	Boxing	137
School Notes	13	Dramatic Society . . .	138
Speech Night and Head-		Debating Society . . .	141
master’s Report ..	21	Interscholar Christian	
Captain of School’s Re-		Fellowship	143
port	26	Chess Notes	145
School Prizes	30	Music and Art of Speech	145
Sports Trophies	32	Athletics	146
Colours	36	Interscholar Sports . .	152
Examination Results ..	37	Science Notes	156
Valete	41	Tennis	159
Salvete	44	Exchanges	163
House Notes	45	Junior School Notes ..	164
Swimming	63	Original Column . . .	174
Life-Saving	73	Parents and Friends’	
Cricket	74	Association	191
Rowing	91	Old Haleians’ Association	194

Captions from Byron

School Office Bearers

1959

School Prefects

G. Zeck (Captain of School), H. J. Cowan, R. W. Devenish,
P. N. Morgan, P. C. R. Nattrass, W. F. T. Shaw, J. E. Shillington,

House Prefects

BUNTINE: H. P. Caddy, T. R. Eastwood, J. I. Kleinig, D. E.
Morphett.

FAULKNER: B. K. Hepworth, R. W. McBride, (left first term).

SCHOOL: R. N. C. Eastman, L. F. Steedman, R. K. A. Williams.

WILSON: R. D. Drewe, W. A. C. Urquhart, G. A. Robinson (left
first term).

Committees

"THE CYGNET": Mr. A. C. Marshall, Mr. W. F. Longley, J. E.
Stuart (Editor), R. D. Drewe (Secretary), N. V. Burkett,
H. J. Cowan, R. N. C. Eastman, C. D. Moffet, D. E.
Morphett, J. I. Kleinig, P. C. R. Nattrass, A. G. Oates, W.
F. T. Shaw, H. Wheatley.

DRAMATICS: Mr. A. Kruse, W. F. T. Shaw (President), R. D.
Drewe (Secretary), S. H. Cornish, N. V. Burkett, R. W.
Devenish, J. I. Kleinig, D. E. Morphett, J. E. Shillington,
I. W. Ward.

DEBATING: Mr. A. Kruse, N. V. Burkett (President), P. J. Under-
wood (Secretary), P. M'C. Dowding, A. G. Oates, J. E.
Stuart, P. C. R. Nattrass, H. Wheatley, J. I. Kleinig, K.
Court, A. W. Rees.

SPORTS COUNCIL: Mr. V. S. Murphy (Chairman), Messrs. C. P.
Davey, W. R. Corr, M. W. Mill, M. Haydock, P. W. Davies,
P. J. Underwood (Secretary), H. J. C. Phillips (Records
Steward), H. J. Cowan, R. W. Devenish, R. W. McBride,
P. C. R. Nattrass, G. Zeck.

School Office Bearers

COLOURS COMMITTEE: Mr. W. R. Corr, Mr. C. P. Davey, H. J. Cowan, P. C. R. Natrass, P. J. Underwood.

LIBRARIANS: A. A. James and K. A. S. Male.

ATHLETICS: Mr. M. Haydock, W. A. C. Urquhart.

CRICKET: Mr. C. P. Davey, H. J. C. Phillips, R. W. McBride.

FOOTBALL: Mr. C. P. Davey, B. K. Hepworth, H. J. C. Phillips.

HOCKEY: Mr. A. Fletcher, Mr. P. W. Davies, S. H. Cornish, G. Zeck.

ROWING: Mr. V. S. Murphy, Mr. P. W. Davies, W. F. T. Shaw, J. R. Tompkins, R. W. Devenish, H. J. Cowan, M. A. Taylor, D. J. E. Lee Steere, A. A. James, I. W. Ward, J. E. Little, G. L. Wansbrough.

SWIMMING: Mr. M. Haydock, G. Zeck.

Sports Captains

ATHLETICS: W. A. C. Urquhart.

CRICKET: H. J. C. Phillips.

FOOTBALL: B. K. Hepworth.

HOCKEY: S. H. Cornish.

ROWING: W. F. T. Shaw.

SWIMMING: G. Zeck.

Cadet Officers

Captain L. Drake, O.C.; Lieutenant G. I. Wall 2-I.C.; Under-Officers G. Zeck, H. J. Cowan, G. G. Bourne, P. N. Morgan, P. C. R. Natrass.

Air Training Corps

Flight-Lieutenant T. D. Hoar, Pilot Officer S. P. Gregg, Under-Officers R. W. Devenish, W. F. T. Shaw, G. L. Wansbrough, H. P. Caddy.

Board of Governors

HON. LESLIE CRAIG (Chairman)

THE MOST REVEREND THE ARCHBISHOP OF PERTH

THE RT. REVEREND BISHOP R. E. FREETH

R. I. AINSLIE, Q.C.

H. COOKE†

C. W. M. COURT*

J. HALE, Q.C.

J. W. MORRISON

Q. R. STOW

THE HON. JUSTICE J. E. VIRTUE

* Since resigned.

† Appointed Sept., 1959

Teaching Staff

Headmaster:

Mr. V. S. MURPHY, M.A. (Oxon.)

Senior Assistant Master:

Mr. A. C. MARSHALL, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Masters:

Messrs. E. B. ADAMS, G. N. ALTORFER (on leave), D. BAINES, W. R. CORR, C. P. DAVEY, Dip.Phys.Ed., T.T.C., P. W. DAVIES, B.A., Dip.Ed., L. DRAKE, B.A., A.T.T.I., J. W. FORSYTH, S. P. GREGG, M. HAYDOCK, B.Sc. (Hons.), T. D. HOAR, B.Sc., R. L. JUNIPER, A. KRUSE, B.A. (Hons.), Dip. Ed., A. A. MERRITT, D. A. MILNE, B.A., Dr. B. V. PUSENJAK, LL.D., Pol.Sc.D., L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip.Ed., G. I. WALL, B.A. (Syd.).

Junior School:

Mrs. U. De ROUFFIGNAC, Mr. A. FLETCHER,
W. F. LONGLEY, M. W. MILL. A.T.T.I.

Music and Art of Speech:

Mrs. H. L. NOTTAGE, L.R.S.M., L.A.S.A.

Physical Culture:

Mr. L. V. SHIELDS, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Dancing:

Miss L. WILSON

Boxing:

Mr. D. RYAN

Carpentry:

Mr. M. McDONALD

School Calendar

1959

"The eternal surge of time and tide rolls on."

FEBRUARY

- 10—School Commenced.
- 24—School Swimming Sports at Crawley.
- 27-28—Cup Match v. Christ Church at King's Park.

MARCH

- 2—Old Boys' Day—Assembly and Cricket Match.
- 3—Junior School Swimming Sports.
- 7—Interschool Swimming Carnival at Crawley.
- 10—Junior Interschool Swimming Carnival at Crawley.
- 13-14—1st XI v. Aquinas at Aquinas.
- 20-21—1st XI v. Scotch at Scotch.
- 21—School Rowing Regatta.
- 27-30—Easter Holidays.

APRIL

- 3-4—1st XI v. Guildford at King's Park.
- 4—Law Shield Life-Saving Competition.
- 10-11—1st XI v. Wesley at Wesley.
- 18—Head of the River.
- 25—Anzac Day.

MAY

- 1—Cadet Camp Begins.
- 5—1st VIII v. Scotch College, Adelaide at Adelaide.
- 7—End of Term.
- 26—Second Term Commences.

JUNE

- 3—1st XVIII v. Wesley at Wesley.
- 6—1st XI (Hockey) v. Wesley at Wesley.
- 7—Parents' and Friends' Barbecue at Wembley Downs.
- 10—1st XVIII v. Aquinas at Subiaco.
- 13—1st XI v. Aquinas at Subiaco.
- 17—1st XVIII v. Scotch at Subiaco.
- 20—1st XI v. Scotch at Scotch.

School Calendar

- 24—1st XVIII v. Guildford at Guildford.
- 27—1st XI v. Guildford at Guildford.
- 27—Reunion Assembly.
- 28—Reunion Church Service.

JULY

- 1—1st XVIII v. Christ Church at Christ Church.
- 4—1st XI v. Christ Church at Christ Church.
- 8—Old Boys' Match at Subiaco.
- 11-13—Mid-Term Holiday.
- 15—1st XVIII v. Wesley at Subiaco.
- 18—1st XI v. Wesley at Wesley.
- 22—1st XVIII v. Aquinas at Aquinas.
- 25—1st XI v. Aquinas at Aquinas.
- 29—1st XVIII v. Scotch at Scotch.

AUGUST

- 1—1st XI v. Scotch at Scotch.
- 5—1st XVIII v. Guildford at Hale.
- 6—School and Interschool Boxing.
- 8—1st XI v. Guildford at Guildford.
- 12—1st XVIII v. Christ Church at Subiaco.
- 15—1st XI v. Christ Church at Christ Church.
- 17-19—Senior School Play, "Ten Little Niggers."
- 20—End of Second Term.

SEPTEMBER

- 8—Third Term Commences.
- 12—Cadet and A.T.C. Bivouac.
- 13—Cadet Marching Out Parade.
- 24-25—Junior School Entertainment.
- 30—School Sports.

OCTOBER

- 6—Junior School Sports.
- 7—Show Holiday.
- 24—Interschool Sports.
- 26—Exams. for Junior and Leaving Forms Commence.

NOVEMBER

- 21—Hale School Scholarship Examination.
- 23—Junior and Leaving Examinations Begin.

DECEMBER

- 7—Speech Night.
- 8—Prefects' Dance.

The Cygnet

Vol. 18

DECEMBER, 1959

No. 3

Hale School Magazine



EDITORIAL

Recently a great mystery has been solved; a mystery that has puzzled man for hundreds of years: What lies on the other side of the moon? The answer to most of us was a little disappointing; however, it was a great scientific feat for the Russians to send a rocket around the moon to photograph the unknown side. Today, throughout the world, great progress is being made in space travel, and soon such things as trips to the moon, once beyond the realm of human imagination, may become accepted facts.

Here in Perth, too, scientific progress is being made. We now have a new bridge, a great engineering feat. This bridge is the longest pre-stressed concrete bridge in the world, and we are proud of it, for it is a symbol of our progress.

Progress on the world scale! Progress on the city scale! And nearer home, progress at our school? Our predecessor last year wrote in the strain of Ecclesiastes. All seemed vanity. Vanity of vanities! But the preacher was wise; he still taught the people; he sought out acceptable words. But we find those words elusive. We are not yet right out of the doldrums we entered last year.

In past years we have always been outstandingly successful in some sport, more recently in rowing and life-saving, yet

this year all we could manage to win was the shooting, which is no longer an official Public Schools' competition. A valiant effort by a small group.

It will not be long before we move out to our new school. What can we do before then to find the sturdy trade winds blowing us on to worthwhile ports? We are again a church school. Our motto is Duty—Acceptable words? How did that preacher conclude his argument?

Ecclesiastes XII, 13: "Fear God and keep his commandments; for that is the whole duty of man." Duty! Our motto! Can we find the answer somewhere in the preacher's words?

SCHOOL NOTES



"Discuss'd the fashion which might next prevail."

THIRD TERM, 1958

The JUNIOR AND LEAVING PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS commenced on November 24, the final examinations in the other forms having begun the previous Thursday.

The final Assembly for 1958 was held on Monday, December 8 and minor trophies were presented. That night, His Grace, the Archbishop of Perth, the Most Reverend Dr. R. W. H. Moline attended the Annual Speech Night and presented the prizes and trophies.

On the following night, the Prefects' Dance was held in the School Hall. This event proved as great a success as in previous years.

FIRST TERM, 1959

The first assembly for 1959 was held on Tuesday, February 10. The Headmaster welcomed new boys, and introduced three new masters, Messrs. J. W. Forsyth (Biology and Physics), A. Kruse (English), and J. A. Merritt (English and History).

On the following day, the Hon. Leslie Craig attended an assembly at which the School Prefects for 1959 were announced. They were H. J. Cowan, R. W. Devenish, P. N. Morgan, P. C. R. Natrass and W. F. T. Shaw. G. Zeck was appointed Captain of the School.

On Thursday, February 19, Mr. L. McIntyre, the Travelling Secretary of the Inter-School Christian Fellowship, attended the assembly at which he spoke of the work of the Organisation.

The School Swimming Sports were held on the following Tuesday. They resulted in a win for Faulkner House.

The first Darlot Cup Match for 1959 was played on Friday and Saturday, February 27 and 28, against Christ Church Grammar School at King's Park. We lost outright by eight wickets.

On March 2, Old Boys' Day for 1959 was held. Mr. Tony Brand addressed the School and a large number of Old Boys, and spoke of the plans for the New School at Wembley Downs. Later in the day the Old Boys' XI played the School XI at King's Park, a match resulting in a win for the School XI. Tennis matches were played on the King's Park Tennis Courts. As usual, the kegs of Ginger Beer proved the highlight of the afternoon.

The Interschool Swimming Carnival was held at the Crawley Baths on Saturday, March 7. G. Zeck was the Captain of Swimming for Hale. However, our swimmers could not match those of the other Schools at a Carnival at which no less than eight records were broken, and we finished in sixth place. Congratulations must be given to Guildford on their fine win.

On March 12, the assembly was attended by Mr. Knox, the State Manager for Shell Co., at which he presented W. R. B. Hassell with a Shell Scholarship. In his address, Mr. Knox stressed the need for University graduates in industry.

The second Cup Match was played on Friday and Saturday, March 12 and 13, against Aquinas College. Aquinas won on the first innings.

On Thursday, March 19, Mr. Kirton of Kodak Pty. Ltd., began a series of monthly talks on Photography. These were held in the lunch hour in the lecture theatre. These meetings were attended by large numbers of boys.

The Cup Match against Scotch College was played at Scotch on Friday and Saturday, March 20 and 21. Scotch won outright.



"CYGNET" COMMITTEE, 1959

STANDING : C. D. Moffet, R. N. C. Eastman, J. L. Kleinig, P. C. R. Natrass, W. F. T. Shaw, H. J. Cowan, N. V. Burkett, A. G. Oates,
 SITTING : H. Wheatley, J. E. Stuart (Editor), Mr. W. F. Longley, Mr. A. C. Marshall, R. D. Drewe (Sec.), D. E. Morphett.

On March 26 the School broke up for the short Easter Holidays. School was resumed on Tuesday the 31st.

The induction of School Prefects was carried out on Friday, April 3, during an assembly attended by the Hon. Leslie Craig and Mr. R. I. Ainslie.

On Friday and Saturday, April 3 and 4, the Cup Match against Guildford Grammar School was played at Hale. The School was again defeated outright.

The Law Shield for Life-Saving was contested at Crawley on Saturday, April 14. However, our team was not strong and we were unplaced. Congratulations, Wesley!

The final Cup Match was played on Friday and Saturday, April 10 and 11, at Wesley. This match was won on the first innings by the School XI.

April 17 was Rowers' Assembly Day and the School was addressed by Mr. R. Little. Also present were Mr. J. Prater, Mr. G. Negus and an old boy who has been a great help to the crews for the past two years, Mr. D. Durston.

The Head of the River was held next day, Saturday the 18th. Against very strong opposition from the other Schools we managed fourth place. That night, the Rowers' Dance was held in the School Hall.

The School Anzac Service was held on Friday, April 24. At this Service, the School was addressed by Mr. R. I. Ainslie, a Governor of the School. That afternoon, the Schools' Anzac Service was held at the King's Park Memorial. The Air Training Corps formed part of the Guard of Honour.

On May 1, the members of the School Cadet Corps left for a week's Camp at Northam. Because of a virus influenza epidemic, the A.T.C. Camp, scheduled to commence on the following Monday, was cancelled.

The following evening, the first Eight and reserves left by air for Adelaide. Under the care of Mr. P. W. Davies, they were the guests of Scotch College for a week, at the end of which they raced against the Adelaide Scotch first Eight. The Hale Eight acquitted themselves extremely well by winning on an unfamiliar course over an unfamiliar distance.

The final assembly was held on Thursday, May 7 and the School closed for the first term holidays at about 11 a.m.

SECOND TERM

Term commenced on Tuesday, May 26. One more School prefect was announced. He was J. E. Shillington.

This term, we were unfortunate to be without the Headmaster, who had to undergo serious operations. Mr. Marshall was appointed Acting Headmaster till his return.

On Thursday, May 28, Inter-house football matches commenced. These were continued throughout the season.

B. K. Hepworth was appointed Captain of Football. The first Alcock Cup match was played against Wesley College, at Wesley, on the 3rd of June. The team played with much dash and the season began with a well-earned win.

The Captain of Hockey was S. H. Cornish. We played our first match against Wesley on the following Saturday. However, our inexperienced team was no match for the eventual winners of the Competition, and we were soundly defeated.

On Thursday, June 4, we saw the commencement of a series of Vocational Guidance Films which were screened in the Lecture Theatre.

The Parents and Friends' Barbecue was held on Sunday, June 7. The boarders were taken by the day boys to the site at Wembley Downs at which the Barbecue was held. In the afternoon, the architects for the New School conducted a tour to show the lay-out of the buildings.

The second Cup Match was played against Aquinas at Subiaco on June 10. The following Wednesday the Cup Match against Scotch College was played at Subiaco. In both of these matches the team lacked co-ordination and we were no match for two very strong teams.

On June 13 and 20 the Hockey team played Aquinas and Scotch respectively. At Aquinas we were beaten in a very close game, but we could not keep pace with a fast-moving Scotch team and were beaten easily.

The Cup Matches against Guildford and Christchurch were played on June 24 and July 1 respectively. We lost both matches by fairly small margins.

The corresponding Hockey Matches were played on June 27 and July 4. In both matches the team played well but could not gain the upper edge.

The Old Boys' football match was played on July 8 at Subiaco. The match resulted in a win for the School by one point!

On July 15 and 18 the second round of football and hockey matches commenced.

The Junior Interschool Boxing was held on the night of August 6. The Hale Juniors excelled themselves by not losing one match.

The End of Term Assembly was held on August 20. At this assembly we welcomed back the Headmaster from his long illness. The School closed for the second term holidays at about 11 a.m.

THIRD TERM, 1959

The third term commenced on Tuesday, September 8.

On Sunday, 13th September, the Cadet and A.T.C. Marching Out Parade was held in King's Park. The Tobruk Trophy for the most efficient cadet was won by Sgt. A. G. Oates. An Old Boy, Brigadier J. C. Newbery, took the salute.

A highly successful Junior School Entertainment was held on Thursday and Friday, September 24 and 25. The 4th Form French class also participated in the programme.

The School Athletic Sports were held at the W.A.C.A. Ground on September 30. Once again a soggy track hindered the runners, but despite conditions many good times and performances were recorded. In the House Competition Wilson House again secured top honours.

October 2nd saw the usual Show holiday.

The "Inters" for 1959 were held on Saturday, October 24. On a slow track we saw a well balanced Scotch College team in a good win, ourselves filling the fourth position.

OBITUARY

The School takes this opportunity of extending its sympathy to Richard, John and James Offer on the recent death of their father; also to Mr. P. D. Langley, formerly of the staff, and to his two children, on the death of their wife and mother.

SCHOOL CHAPLAIN

As a natural outcome of our reverting to the aegis of the Church, it was decided by the Board of Governors to appoint a School Chaplain as from January, 1960. They offered the position to Canon Russell Davis of St. George's Cathedral, who accepted it.

The new Chaplain was educated in New South Wales, where he eventually graduated as a Bachelor of Laws. After some practice as a Solicitor he entered Moore Theological College, where he took his Th.L. After two years' work in Tasmania, he came to the Cathedral as Vicar and Minor Canon. That position he has held for 5½ years.

While Vicar of the Cathedral Parish he organised two Anglican Rugby teams, playing for one of them himself. He plays tennis in the summer.

These sporting activities, as well as his interest in Drama and Music, should make the new Chaplain a decided acquisition.

A GENEROUS GIFT

During second term the mother of a former pupil presented the School with a microscope for laboratory work. As the generous donor preferred to be anonymous, the School was unable to offer its official thanks at the time, but it hopes that this paragraph catches her eye and successfully conveys to her its sincere appreciation of her gift.

The School also wishes to acknowledge the following gifts :

From Mrs. M. Cooke, a picture, "The Crowning of Thorns," which came into the possession of her mother, Mrs. J. E. Golding, in 1893, from the house of Bishop Hale.

From Mrs. R. Roberts, a magnificent leather-bound two-volume Bible, illustrated by Gustave Dore, left by her late husband, Maitland Roberts.

From Hale Lodge, a donation of ten guineas for the purchase of Library Books.

Speech Night

".... glad to get an audience"

1958

SPEECH NIGHT was held on Monday, December 8th, and took place, as usual, on the middle lawn. It was a great privilege for the School to have present His Grace the Archbishop of Perth as guest of honour. After the National Anthem the Rev. A. MacDonald said the opening prayer and then the Captain of the School and the Headmaster delivered their reports. This was followed by the Guest of Honour's presenting the scholastic prizes and sports trophies.

The night was concluded by the moving of a vote of thanks to His Grace, by the Chairman of the Board of Governors.

Headmaster's Report

THE HEADMASTER opened by welcoming His Grace the Archbishop and expressing his appreciation of the great interest His Grace was taking in the school and of the part he played in arranging for the school to come once more under the aegis of the Church.

He then went on to outline the School's achievements in both scholarship and sport and he commented on the general activities of the year. A complete record of these was published in last year's "Cygnet."

He pointed out that the school had a creditable record in scholarship, which compared favourably with that of other schools, both State and independent. He attacked certain "coaching schools" which made extravagant claims.

He continued, saying: "Success in scholarship or success in games does not necessarily make a great school. The school is truly great which moulds honest, straight-forward, unselfish, hardworking boys, who will develop into the best citizens. The whole tone of a school can be affected temporarily by the atti-

tude and behaviour of a few. To quote a former headmaster of Sydney Grammar School in "Democracy and the Private School": "Not all boys can achieve the high standards of the school—failures there are and always will be, and much is made of them by critics of private (or independent) schools." Our schools aim to set a high standard of behaviour and morality. If one judges by press reports there has been throughout the world a lowering of moral standards among youth. I will not here attempt to analyse the influences which have brought this about. The school must endeavour to combat these influences. But the school cannot act alone. I appeal most strongly to parents to co-operate with the school by supporting all school rules, even if at times they may suffer a little personal inconvenience. I appeal to parents to be sensible in the supervision of young people's social activities. Above all I would ask them to set themselves a high standard of social behaviour, for the young will surely follow the pattern set by their elders. Coercion without example is of little avail. One cannot expect the school to counteract the over-indulgent parent and the indifferent parent."

Speaking of the centenary celebrations he said: "The main feature of the year was, of course, the week of functions in June. As you know, Bishop Hale founded the first secondary school on 28th June, 1858. The week preceding 28th June this year was given over to functions to commemorate the Bishop's foundation of the School from which grew our Hale School. On Sunday, 20th, the commemoration service was held in St. Mary's Church. We well knew that the Church would not hold the crowd of Old Boys and parents as well as present boys, but we felt that the service should be held in what we have always regarded as the School Chapel. Arrangements were made for amplifying the service in the hall and adjoining courtyard. Bishop Riley gave a most stimulating and inspiring address. The following Monday and Tuesday were "Open Days" at School. On the second day the number of visitors was particularly pleasing. The Old Boys' ball on Thursday, 26th, was so well attended that both halls at the Show Ground had to be used.

"On the actual anniversary day the foundation stone to mark the beginning of the new project at Wembley Downs was laid by the Premier, Hon. A. R. G. Hawke. In brilliant sunshine a great crowd gathered to witness the ceremony and to inspect the grounds. It was fitting that Dr. Buntine was present, for he, with Mr. Brine, was chiefly instrumental in securing the site at Wembley Downs.

"The climax came with the Old Boys' dinner at the R.A.S. hall that evening. About 450 were present, including His Excel-



PREFECTS, 1959

STANDING : R. W. Devenish, J. E. Shillington, P. N. Morgan.

SITTING : W. F. Shaw, G. Zeck (Capt. of the School), Mr. V. S. Murphy (Headmaster), H. J. Cowan,
P. C. R. Nattrass.

lency the Governor, and the Administrator of the Diocese, Bishop Freeth. No one could help being deeply moved when tributes were paid to the old School in its various phases and to the men, both headmasters and masters, who helped to build it up. Especially touching was that paid to Mr. Newbery who retired from the post of Senior Science Master in 1945. He still takes the keenest interest in the School. As a tribute to him a number of his old pupils have since then endowed the J. B. Newbery Prize for Science. It will be awarded for the first time this evening.

"Now, what of the future? The affection and loyalty of Old Boys, so marked in the Centenary week, will be tested to the utmost. For years the School has laboured under the greatest of difficulties—indeed I marvel at times that your boys have done so well. Now it has before it the chance to make itself a really great school. It needs not merely financial support: it needs this urgently it is true. Far, far more, it needs the whole-hearted loyal backing of all who have ever been connected with the School—old boys and parents and friends. It needs their staunchest support in this difficult transition stage. First, I want you all to dispel the notion that the School will not be easily accessible from the main residential areas. In direct line the school will be five miles from the G.P.O. When the road to our southern boundary is made, even going via Pearson Road by Herdsman's Lake, the distance is six miles.

"Within a six-mile radius come Mosman Park, Cottesloe, Claremont, Dalkeith, Nedlands, Crawley, West Perth, Perth, Mt. Lawley, Tuart Hill, North Beach.

"This question of distance is the first you will have to tackle. I am not one to advocate long daily travel for the young. How preferable it will be to travel in a special bus from Nedlands, Dalkeith or Claremont to Wembley Downs, to going with business crowds to and from the city as your boys do at present! So don't think of that little extra distance. Except for those on the south side of the river, the distance travelled will be comparatively short—five or six miles at most.

"The School Architects, Mr. Marshall Clifton and Mr. Anthony Brand, with the Government Principal Architect, Mr. E. A. Clare, have drawn up a very attractive scheme for the layout of the School. It is most important that the site of the buildings be not only harmonious and aesthetically pleasing, but that the site be related to the functions and that the whole be capable of economic management both by teaching staff and also by gardening and ground staff.

"The best possible use is being made of the natural contours of the site and the main buildings will form an attractive arc. The School will consist of separate units—a main class room block with Science wing, separate Junior School rooms, an administration block, library, arts and crafts rooms, a central dining hall capable of taking day boys for the mid-day meal, separate boarding houses to hold about 60 boys, with quarters for married house-masters, and also for single masters, infirmary and the various domestic buildings. Provision is made in the plans for a memorial hall, for which the Old Haleians' Association is making itself responsible, and for a School Chapel. A feature of the preliminary drawings is the siting of these two buildings, so that they will show to advantage.

"Already the two main ovals—the clearing of which was generously undertaken by Old Boys Tom and Aubrey Fowler some years ago—have been completely levelled and prepared for grassing. The contractors are even now installing our own water supply which will be available when the ovals are grassed in the near future.

"The Perth Road Board in association with the Main Road Department is constructing the road on our southern boundary from Beechwood Avenue through Margaret Street to Henley Avenue. This road will be called Hale Road in honour of Bishop Hale and the School."

He concluded by expressing his thanks to the teaching staff, the sports coaches, the Boarding House staff and the prefects, especially M. Treadgold, captain of the School, for their excellent co-operation throughout the year.

Captain of School's Report

MR. CHAIRMAN, YOUR GRACE, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS, MR. MURPHY, MEMBERS OF THE TEACHING STAFF, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, AND BOYS,—

"This evening, on behalf of Hale School, it is my pleasure to welcome to our Annual Speech Night the Guest of Honour, His Grace the Archbishop of Perth, Dr. Moline. It is indeed fitting, Your Grace, that you should be our guest tonight, because in this our Commemoration Year, Hale is becoming once more

a Church of England School. We are most grateful and honoured that you have consented to present the prizes.

"This year, a momentous one, will always be remembered in the history of Hale School, for tonight marks the end of a century of school life. Without a break, despite hardship and distress, the School has gone on undaunted until now it has reached a stage where it can look back with pride into the past and forward into the future with hope of even greater achievements. Yet, apart from being our Commemoration Year, 1958 has not been an outstanding year in any particular sphere.

"In sport we did not achieve any great success. To produce a winning team we must have two things—ability and what is more important, team spirit. We always appeared to have one of these factors, but very rarely were the two combined. For example—swimming. In contrast to last year the standard has fallen and we finished in sixth place. There were some good individual swimmers, but the basic foundation, which is necessary for good relay teams, was lacking.

"The lifesavers were, unfortunately, unable to maintain the School's outstanding record in this sphere and had to be content with a minor place.

"In cricket, the team was potentially good and favoured by some to win the Darlot Cup. However, we came only third.

"The other major sport in first term was rowing. The comparatively inexperienced Hale crew finished fourth and we congratulate Christ Church, who won the title "Head of the River" in only their second year of competitive rowing. Towards the end of the term we were fortunate in having as our guests the Geelong College first eight. This visit proved a great success, both athletically and socially, and interstate trips of this nature will do much to lessen our sense of isolation here in Western Australia.

"In the Alcock Cup football we finished fifth, the team being unable to match itself, either in strength or ability, with more powerful schools. However, strong under age teams, for example, the under fifteen, give hope of better things to come.

"Hockey is becoming more popular and a great improvement was shown by all teams this year. To illustrate this, our firsts drew with the runners-up—Modern School.

"Two minor sports came into prominence during second term. Firstly, boxing has improved and although in many bouts courage and strength replaced ability, the School boxing night provided excellent entertainment.

"Secondly, there has been a revival in gymnastics. Additional equipment has been obtained and interest is growing. In a State-wide competition earlier this year our untried team did remarkably well to finish third, indicating that there is a good future for this sport at Hale.

"Tennis received a set-back this year with the abandonment of the Public Schools' Association competition. However, a number of unofficial matches were arranged with various schools, and the keenness shown by most players was a pleasing feature.

"Despite a greatly increased enthusiasm shown in athletics this year, we finished only fifth at the "Inters." This placing belies, to a great extent, the efforts of the team, and in a consideration of individual performances it should be realised that our boys were somewhat overshadowed on a day which resulted in twenty-two records being either broken or equalled.

"I would now like to take this opportunity of expressing, on behalf of the boys of the School, their appreciation for the time and interest given by the coaches of each particular sport.

"During first term the School was shocked to learn of the untimely death of one of its members—John Collins. Despite his comparative youthfulness, John had built up a remarkable sporting record, especially in athletics, and it was with great sadness and regret that we learnt of his death.

"The Junior School is continuing its good record in sport. For example, the under ten football team went through the season undefeated. It is from this early introduction to competitive sport that future champions are developed. Apart from sporting activities, they must be congratulated on the two evenings of variety entertainment which they put on early in third term.

"The various Societies and other extra-curricular activities are becoming increasingly popular.

"The Debating Society had an excellent season, with large numbers of boys eager to participate and appreciative audiences. A pleasing feature was the enthusiasm shown by the younger boys, especially in the Middle School.

"With the aid of some recent Old Boys and guest speakers, the Interschool Christian Fellowship holds regular meetings every Friday. Attendance is good and much benefit can be derived from participation in this type of spiritual activity.

"The School Cadet Unit and Air Training Corps have completed another year's training, including camps, bivouacs and shoots. For the first time the Cadets and A.T.C. had a combined marching-out parade, which was held early this term.

Major-General J. W. Harrison, G.O.C., Western Command, took the salute. Captain Drake, of the Cadet Unit, and Flight-Lieut. Adams, of the A.T.C., were both decorated with medals for long service.

"Last year's School dance was a great success and this year we hope to emulate it. The dance will be held tomorrow night and I now thank Mrs. Murphy and the mothers of the 6A boys for the time and enthusiasm they have already shown with the supper arrangements.

"This year a fourth house—Faulkner—was reintroduced into the house system. As the years go on, great benefit will be derived from this, and the emphasis placed on it will, I feel sure, lay a firm foundation of loyalty, comradeship and friendly rivalry. This move has resulted in an increase in the number of house prefects, and to them and, more especially to my fellow prefects, I would like to express my very sincere thanks for the way in which they have carried out their duties. I would also like to thank the Headmaster and Staff for the unfailing assistance which they have given us.

"Tonight is for many boys the end of their schooldays and more especially their years at Hale. It is to them, in particular, that I now speak: Even though you may not have been greatly endowed either scholastically or athletically, you can still do a lot for your School by keeping an alert interest in its affairs within the ranks of the Old Haleians' Association. The critical new phase shortly to be entered on at Wembley Downs will need all your enthusiastic backing if we are to maintain our tradition in an era of keen competition.

"Finally, I come to the boys who are not leaving and have fruitful years of school life ahead of them. They will have the very great honour of attending Hale in its second century and to them I say—

"Strive to make this second century even greater than the first."

School Prizes

JUNIOR SCHOOL

PREPARATORY

DIVISION I

First - - - - M. G. Michelides

DIVISION II

Honour Prize - R. H. Bromfield
 Third - - C. W. H. Campbell
 Second - - - - M. T. Mill
 Dux of Prep. - - - G. J. Cole

FIRST REMOVE

Peet Honour Prize - K. D. C. Vine
 Special Prize - - R. G. Tauss
 Third - - - - I. W. Parker
 Second - - - R. F. McDaniel
 Dux of Form - - P. B. C. Harris

SECOND REMOVE

Peet Honour Prize - F. P. Randell

Third - - - - H. J. Leys
 Second - - - - G. E. Taylor
 Dux of Form - - D. T. Irvine

THIRD REMOVE

John Bradner Leworthy
 Hill Memorial - M. E. Brown
 T. W. Riley (aeq.)

Peet Honour Prize - R. L. Gray
 Sixth - - - - M. E. Brown
 Fifth - - - - T. W. Riley
 Fourth - - - - T. A. D. Phelan
 Third - - - - R. A. Stuart
 Second - - - - P. J. Pearson
 Dux of Junior
 School - - - R. I. McDonald

MIDDLE SCHOOL

THIRD FORMS

III B

Honour Prize - E. L. Sharland
 Proficiency Prizes - D. D. H. Low
 H. L. Burkett
 F. Jolly

* III A

Honour Prize - R. J. Montgomery
 Seventh - - - H. R. A. Lowe

Sixth - - - - P. G. Self
 Fifth - - - - P. Mallabone
 Fourth - - - - C. J. Nathan
 Third - - - - R. S. Wilson
 Second - - - - N. P. Davis
 Dux of Third
 Forms - - A. M. Trethowan

FOURTH FORMS

IV C

Piesse Memorial Honour
 Prize - - - - I. J. Wills
 Proficiency Prizes - A. Petersons
 T. M. Burges
 C. P. Lee Steere

IV B

Piesse Memorial Honour
 Prize - - - - J. W. Offer
 Proficiency Prizes - G. E. Lambert
 R. W. Vallis
 M. E. C. Eastman
 J. R. Broadhurst

IV A

Piesse Memorial Honour
 Prize - - - - J. S. Male
 Seventh - - - - K. J. Barker
 Sixth - - - - M. J. Blamey
 Fifth - - - - I. A. McLean
 Fourth - - - - I. P. Evans
 Third - - - - R. B. Gill
 Second - - - - J. T. Irvine
 Dux of Fourth
 Forms - - R. L. MacMillan

SENIOR SCHOOL

FIFTH FORMS (Junior Certificate)

V B
 Piesse Memorial Honour
 Prize - - - - C. A. Cugley
 A.N.Z. Bank Prize for
 Commerce - W. E. J. Groom
 Proficiency Prizes - M. J. Draper
 M. A. Hardie
 A. E. Gibson
 W. E. J. Groom

V A
 Piesse Memorial Honour
 Prize - - - - A. I. Giles
 A.N.Z. Bank Prize for
 Commerce - K. E. Sweeting
 Eighth - - - - R. R. Merritt
 Seventh - - - - K. E. Sweeting
 Sixth - - - - C. D. Moffet

Fifth - - - - A. M. Feeney
 Fourth - - - - H. Wheatley
 Third - - - - P. J. Underwood
 Second - - - - J. W. Barrett
 Dux of the Fifth Forms
 (Old Haleians' Prize) - P. Pang

VI B (SUB-LEAVING)
 John Vetter Memorial
 Prize - - - - R. W. Devenish
 Seventh - - - - J. I. Kleinig
 Sixth - - - - W. F. T. Shaw
 Fifth - - - - D. E. Morphet
 Fourth - - - - N. V. Burkett
 Third - - - - J. R. Tompkins
 Second - - - - A. G. Oates
 Dux of Form (Phipps and
 Hubert Turnbull
 Memorial Prize - J. E. Stuart

VI A (LEAVING CERTIFICATE)

English (Albert's Prize) - - - - M. L. Treadgold
 Physics and Chemistry - - - - P. D. Drake
 Languages - - - - B. H. Bennett
 Geography and Economics - - - - M. L. Treadgold
 Mathematics - - - - P. J. Griffin
 The J. B. Newbery Prize for Science - - - - P. J. Griffin
 Fourth - - - - P. D. Drake
 Third - - - - P. J. Griffin
 Second - - - - B. H. Bennett

DUX OF SCHOOL (OLD HALEIANS' PRIZE)

M. L. TREADGOLD

GUY WARD MEMORIAL PRIZE

B H. BENNETT and P. D. DRAKE

AUBREY HARDWICKE MEMORIAL PRIZE

M. L. TREADGOLD

Sports Trophies.

SWIMMING

CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

- COLE, G. J.—Under 9 Champion.
 AINSLIE, R. J.—Under 10 Champion.
 McDONALD, R. I.—Under 11 Champion.
 NEGUS, R. E.—Under 12 Champion.
 BROWN, M. E.—Under 13 Champion (Junior School).
 NEGUS, R. E.—Under 13 Champion.
 ANTICICH, P.—Under 14 Champion.
 HALL, R. N.—2nd 50 Metres, 2nd 100 Metres under 15.
 PHILLIPS, D. C.—1st 50 Metres Breaststroke under 15.
 MacDERMOTT, M. J.—Under 15 Champion.
 LONGLEY, R. N.—2nd 50 Metres Backstroke, 3rd 100 Metres under 16.
 TAYLOR, M. A.—1st 50 Metres Breaststroke under 16.
 TULLY, C. B.—Under 16 Champion.
 MOORE, K. N.—1st 50 Metres Breaststroke Open.
 RYAN, C. A.—2nd 50 Metres, 2nd 100 Metres, 2nd 220 Metres Open.
 DAVENPORT, T. J.—Open Champion.
-

ATHLETICS

CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

- G. K. JONES.—Under 9 Champion.
 J. F. DEBNEY.—Under 10 Champion.
 P. R. HORTON.—Under 11 Champion.
 C. S. GREENWOOD.—Under 12 Champion.
 B. C. A. STRICKLAND.—Under 13 Champion (Junior School).
 T. EYRES.—Under 13 Champion.
 K. L. DRAY.—2nd 100 Yards, 3rd 220 Yards, Under 14.
 E. L. SHARLAND.—3rd 100 Yards, 2nd 220 Yards, Under 14.
 W. S. C. HOBBS.—Under 14 Champion.
 P. G. DONALDSON.—1st Broad Jump, Under 15.
 B. W. BROWN.—2nd 100 Yards, 2nd Hurdles, Under 15.
 J. B. STAWELL.—1st 100 Yards, 1st 220 Yards, 3rd Broad Jump, Under 15.
 J. T. IRVINE.—Under 15 Champion; 1st High Jump, Under 16.
 G. E. LILLINGSTON.—2nd Shot Put; 3rd High Jump, Under 16.
 R. G. THOMSON.—1st Shot Put, Under 16.

- P. C. BURTON.—1st 880 Yards, 2nd 220 Yards, Under 16.
 B. K. HEPWORTH.—1st 100 Yards, 1st 220 Yards, Under 16.
 R. S. MILLER.—Under 16 Champion.
 J. BESSELL-BROWNE.—1st Broad Jump, Open.
 M. L. TREADGOLD.—2nd 440 Yards, 2nd 880 Yards, 2nd Mile, 3rd 220 Yards, Open.
 R. J. UNDERWOOD.—1st Hurdles; 1st High Jump; 3rd 100 Yards, Open.
 W. A. URQUHART.—1st 100 Yards, 2nd 220 Yards; 2nd High Jump; 3rd Broad Jump, Open.
 H. B. J. CUMING.—1st 880 Yards, 1st Mile; 2nd Shot Put; 3rd 440 Yards, Open.
 W. M. GIBBS.—Open Champion.
-

SPECIAL TROPHIES

- NEGUS, R. E.—Robert Bedford-Brown Memorial Cup—Best All-Rounder in Junior School.
 STONOR, B. M.—Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize for Physical Training (Senior).
 LONG, G. V.—Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize for Physical Training (Middle School).
 STRICKLAND, B. C.—Best Boxer in Junior School.
 MASON, W. D.—Best Boxer in Middle School.
 DAVENPORT, T. J.—School Boxing Champion.
 HEPWORTH, B. K.—Most Improved Footballer (Filmer Trophy).
 BENNETT, B. H.—Most Consistent Footballer (Amateur Football Association Trophy).
 McBRIDE, R. W.—Best Footballer (Collegians Football Club Trophy).
 McBRIDE, R. W.—Best Bowler (Randell Trophy).
 BENNETT, B. H.—Best Batsman.
 ROWE, D. L.—Best Cricket All-rounder.
 BARRETT, A. G.—Most Improved Junior Tennis Player (Max Bonner Trophy).
 SEWELL, A. G. S.—Most Improved Senior Tennis Player (Max Bonner Trophy).
 BANDY, P. L. and ROSENTHAL, J. G.—Under 13 Tennis Doubles Championship.
 BANDY, P. L.—Under 13 Tennis Singles Championship.
 STAWELL, J. B. and UNDERWOOD, P. J.—Under 15 Tennis Doubles Championship.
 UNDERWOOD, P. J.—Under 15 Tennis Singles Championship.
 MORGAN, P. N. and NATTRASS, P. C. R.—Open Tennis Doubles Championship.
 HARDIE, M. A.—Open Tennis Singles Championship.
 ROWING, Novice Fours.—R. C. Palmer (stroke), T. J. Davenport (3), A. T. Giles (2), M. K. Hardwick (bow), W. Stephenson (cox).
 ROWING, Champion Pairs (Rosser Trophy).—R. M. Binks (stroke), H. B. J. Cuming (bow), M. D. Hancock (cox).

W.O.2 R. A. KELSALL.—Tobruk Trophy.

P. J. UNDERWOOD.—Most Improved Hockey Player.

F. A. BIRD.—Old Boys' Race, 1957.

G. A. LEFROY.—Old Boys' Race, 1958.

JUNIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

Football	- - - - -	School House (I. T. TREMBY)
Athletics	- - - - -	Wilson House (D. I. FREEDMAN)
Tennis	- - - - -	School House (I. T. TREMBY)
Cricket	- - - - -	School House (I. T. TREMBY)
Swimming	- - - - -	Buntine House (R. E. NEGUS)
COCK HOUSE SHIELD	- -	SCHOOL HOUSE (I. T. TREMBY)

SENIOR SCHOOL HOUSE COMPETITION

Rowing	- - - - -	Wilson House (R. M. BINKS)
Swimming	- - - - -	School House (R. H. BURTON)
Cricket	- - - - -	Faulkner House (B. H. BENNETT)
Football	- - - - -	School House (R. H. BURTON)
Athletics	- - - - -	Faulkner House (B. H. BENNETT)
Tennis	- - - - -	School House (R. H. BURTON)
COCK HOUSE CUP	- - -	SCHOOL HOUSE (R. H. BURTON)

SPECIAL PRIZES

H. LEYS.—Art of Speech.

T. POLETTE.—Art of Speech (Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize).

R. DYER.—Music.

M. E. BROWN.—Music (Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize).

W. J. GIBBONS.—Art (Junior School).

R. EDGECOMBE.—Art (Senior School).

H. B. J. CUMING.—Atkinson "Cygnet" Prize.

A. G. OATES.—Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize.

R. M. BINKS and R. H. BURTON.—Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize.

SPECIAL PRIZES — 1957

The following awards were inadvertently omitted from last year's issue. We apologise to all concerned:—

SPECIAL PRIZES

BROWN, M. E.—Art of Speech.

POLETTE, T. J.—Art of Speech (Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize).

FAWCETT, T. C. I.—Music.

BROWN, M. E.—Music (Mrs. H. L. Nottage's Prize).

LONGLEY, J. F.—Art (Junior School).

BOYNE, M. P.—Art (Senior School).

SELLENGER, J. L.—“Cygnet” Prize.

TREADGOLD, M. L.—Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize.

BRANDRETH, M. D. and WANSBROUGH, B. C.—Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize.

Colours

HONOUR BLAZERS

Cricket.—R. N. C. Eastman.

Football.—P. N. Morgan, H. C. Phillips, K. E. Sweeting.

Athletics.—P. L. Harris, W. R. C. Urquhart.

Hockey.—S. H. Cornish, L. F. Steedman.

Prefects.—G. Zeck, H. J. Cowan, R. W. Devenish, P. N. Morgan,
P. C. R. Nattrass, W. F. T. Shaw, J. E. Shillington.

SPORTS BLAZERS

Swimming.—I. W. Allen, J. G. Barker, P. McK. Clark, T. C. Cuttriss, P. M. Dowding, R. D. Drewe, T. R. Hantke, R. A. Hoile, R. G. C. Jessop, R. I. MacDonald, R. C. Male, P. N. Morgan, P. C. R. Nattrass, J. K. Ross, C. M. Stone, S. M. O. Watson, W. G. Wormald, W. R. C. Urquhart.

Rowing.—H. J. Cowan, R. W. Devenish, D. J. E. Lee Steere, J. E. Little, M. A. Taylor, J. R. Tompkins, W. F. T. Shaw, G. L. Wansbrough.

Cricket.—H. L. Caddy, A. Foss, R. A. Hall, J. T. Irvine, T. J. Kelly, W. M. Lilleyman, G. A. McL. Robinson, L. Weaver.

Life-Saving.—P. Anticich, R. N. Hall, M. J. MacDermott, D. C. Phillips, W. R. C. Urquhart.

Football.—P. C. Burton, H. L. Caddy, H. J. Cowan, R. N. C. Eastman, W. E. J. Groom, B. G. Hardie, M. J. MacDermott, D. M. Nairn, J. E. Shillington, M. A. Taylor, J. Trinder.

Hockey.—R. D. Drewe, A. Foss, J. Kleinig, D. Robertson, J. E. Stuart, M. Townshend.

Athletics.—P. Anticich, P. L. Bandy, J. K. Barker, M. L. Bosich, H. P. Caddy, R. W. Devenish, P. G. Donaldson, R. D. Drewe, E. J. Duckworth, A. Foss, R. B. Gill, M. A. Hardie, R. J. W. Hester, G. A. Jones, J. I. Kleinig, M. J. MacDermott, G. A. Matthews, A. D. McRae, K. S. Minson, R. J. Montgomery, R. N. Morgan, G. J. Pedler, J. E. Shillington, R. G. Thomson, A. M. Trethowan, G. A. Trinder, J. A. Trinder, M. A. Vallis, G. L. Wansbrough, S. M. O. Watson, O. H. Wood, R. H. Yellin, G. Zeck.

Examination Results

"But these were horrors."

KEY: English, 1; Latin, 3; French, 4; German, 5; Italian, 6; History, 9; Geography, 10; Mathematics A, 11(a); Mathematics B, 11(b), Elementary Mathematics, 11(c); Physics, 12; Chemistry, 13; Biology, 14; Economics, 18; Art, 19; Tech. Draw., 20; Accountancy, 21; Music, 22; Woodwork, 25.

Leaving Certificate

(D) DENOTES DISTINCTION

BENNETT, B. H.	.. ..	1, 4, 5, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12.
BINKS, R. McL.	.. ..	1, 11(a), 11(b).
BIRD, R. P.	.. ..	1, 10, 11(a) (D), 11(b) (D), 12.
BRUMBY, I. M.	.. ..	1, 4, 9, 11(a), 11(b), 18.
BURTON, R. H.	.. ..	1, 9, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 18.
CUMING, H. B. J.	.. ..	1, 4, 5, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
DAVIDSON, W. A.	.. ..	11(a), 11(b).
DAVIES, G. R.	.. ..	1, 4, 11(a), 11(b), 13, 18.
DRAKE, P. D. B.	.. ..	1, 9, 11(a) (D), 11(b) (D), 12, 13.
DUCE, J. M. K.	.. ..	1, 6, 9, 11(a), 11(b).
FORSYTH, A. G.	.. ..	1, 9, 11(b), 18.
GIBBS, W. M.	.. ..	1, 11(a), 11(b), 12.
GRIFFIN, P. J.	.. ..	1, 9, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
GRIFFIN, P. N.	.. ..	1, 9, 11(a) (D), 11(b), 12, 13.
HODBY, D. W.	.. ..	1, 6, 9, 11(a), 13.
JACOBY, M. J.	.. ..	1, 9.
KELSALL, R. A.	.. ..	18.
LAURIE, J. R.	.. ..	1, 10, 18 (D), 21.
MOORE, K. N.	.. ..	11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
NATTRASS, P. C. R.	.. ..	1, 13, 14.
OLIVER, L. D.	.. ..	11(a), 11(b), 12.
PROWSE, R. B.	.. ..	1, 11(a), 11(b), 13.
RAE, B. G.	.. ..	1 (D), 6, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
REYNOLDS, T. C.	.. ..	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b).
RYAN, B. F.	.. ..	1, 9, 11(a), 11(b) (D), 12, 13.
STONOR, B. M.	.. ..	1.
TREADGOLD, M. L.	.. ..	1 (D), 4, 5, 10 (D), 11(a), 11(b) (D), 18 (D).
UNDERWOOD, R. J.	.. ..	1, 4, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
WHEATLEY, E.	.. ..	1, 11(a), 11(b) (D), 12 (D), 13, 21.
WOOD, M. S.	.. ..	1, 9, 11(a) (D), 11(b), 12, 13.

Junior Certificate

* DENOTES COMPLETING.

ANTICICH, A.	1, 9, 10, 11(c), 19.
BARRETT, J. W.	1, 4, 5, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21.
BAUCH, V. *	11(a).
BERRY, E. J.	1, 11(a), 11(b).
BESSELL-BROWNE, J. A.	1, 6, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12.
BOURNE, G. G.	1, 4, 5, 11(a), 11(b), 12.
BOWDLER, M. C.	19.
BRADSELL, R. A.	1, 10, 11(a), 12, 13, 21.
BRODZIAK, P. A.	1.
BURTON, P. C.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21, 25.
CADDY, H. P. *	13.
CLIFTON, R. W.	9, 11(a), 12.
COCKBURN, A. J.	1, 9, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
COLES, P. R.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21, 25.
COLLINS, N. J.	1, 19.
COONEY, V. J.	11(b), 12, 20, 22.
CORRIE, C. J.	11(c).
COWDEN, C. N.	11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
CUGLEY, G. A.	11(a), 19, 21, 25.
DAVIES, G. L.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b).
DAVIS, H. O.	1, 10.
DOWDEN, J. C.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 19, 21.
DOWDING, P. McC.	1, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
DRAPER, M. J.	1, 9, 10, 11(a), 19, 21.
DYE, P. V.	1, 10, 21.
EASTMAN, R. N. C. *	13.
EDGECOMBE, R. A.	1, 9, 11(c), 19.
FEENEY, A. M.	1, 4, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
FERGUSON, D. J.	4, 11(a), 11(b).
FOSS, A. J. C.	1, 6, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12.
GEE, T. W.	1, 3, 4, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
GIBSON, A. J. E.	1, 9, 10, 11(b), 14, 19.
GIBSON, C. J. K.	10, 19.
GILES, A. J.	1, 4, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21.
GROOM, W. E. J.	11(a), 11(b), 12, 19, 21.
HALL, R. N.	1, 10, 11(a), 12, 19, 21.
HALL, R. A.	10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21, 25.
HARDIE, B. G.	10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
HARDIE, M. A.	1, 6, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 21.
HEPWORTH, B. K.	1, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 19.

JENOUR, J. M.	1, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21.
JESSOP, R. G. C.	1, 3, 4, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
JOHNSON, M. O. *	10.
JOHNSTON, I. F.	1, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
JONES, G. A.	9, 10.
KELLY, R. G.	1, 6, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21.
KELLY, T. J.	1, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
LEE-STEERE, D. J. E.	1, 19.
LILLINGSTON, G. E.	10, 11(a), 11(b), 19, 21.
LITTLE, J. E.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
LONGLEY, R. N.	1, 9, 10, 14, 19.
LOVE, R. M.	10, 11(a), 12, 13, 19, 21.
MCBRIDE, R. W. *	10.
McKINNELL, W. B. *	11(a), 14.
MALE, K. A. S. *	10, 21.
MERRITT, R. R.	1, 3, 4, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
MILLER, R. S.	11(a), 21.
MILNE, D. C. W.	1, 10, 12.
MOFFET, C. D.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 20, 21.
MORGAN, P. N. *	10, 11(a), 11(b), 19.
NANKIVELL, I. R.	1, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12.
NICHOLAS, J. S. *	12, 22.
OFFICER, T. S.	9, 10, 11(a), 14, 19, 21.
OGDEN, A. H.	11(c), 19.
PAGE, N. C. P.	5, 6, 11(a), 11(b), 21.
PALMER, D. A.	10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21.
PANG, P.	1, 4, 10, 11(a), 12, 13, 21.
PHILLIPS, D. C.	1, 10.
PHILLIPS, H. C. J.	9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 21.
ROENNFELDT, P. N.	1, 4, 10, 11(b), 12, 19, 21.
SANDERS, R. E.	11(a), 12.
SCOTT, W.	10, 11(c), 19.
SHILLINGTON, J. E. *	10, 11(b), 13.
SMETANA, D. A.	1, 5, 13, 21.
STEEDMAN, L. F. *	10.
STEPHENSON, W. H.	11(c).
SWEETING, K. E.	1, 9, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 14, 19, 21.
TAYLOR, M. A.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12.
TOWNSHEND, M. J.	1, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 20, 25.
TREEN, M. N.	1.
TULLY, C. B.	10.
UNDERWOOD, P. J.	1, 3, 4, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
WALLWORK, C. W.	10, 11(a), 19, 21.
WALTERS, L. A.	1, 4, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21.
WANSBROUGH, G. L. *	11(a), 11(b).
WATSON, S. M. O.	1, 4, 10, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13.
WEAVER, L. G.	1, 10, 11(a), 21.
WHEATLEY, H.	1, 4, 5, 11(a), 11(b), 12, 13, 21, 22.

WOOD, D. H.	.. ..	10, 19, 21.
WORTH, G. A.	.. ..	11(b), 19, 21.
WRIGHT, I. T.	.. ..	1, 10, 12, 25.
YEO, S. J. C.	.. ..	1, 10, 11(c), 14, 19, 25.

Commonwealth Scholarships

B. H. BENNETT
I. M. BRUMBY
P. J. GRIFFIN
R. J. UNDERWOOD

B. G. RAE
B. F. RYAN
M. L. TREADGOLD

Forestry Scholarship

R. J. UNDERWOOD

Dental Bursary

E. WHEATLEY

Valete

"Regain'd my freedom with a sigh."

MACDERMOTT, A. P. (1955-57)—House Prefect 1957, Swimming 1955-57, Colours 1957, Captain 1957, Life-Saving 1957, Athletics 1957, Open Champion 1957, Symbols 1957, Football 1956-57, Symbols 1956, Sports Council 1957, "Cygnet" Committee 1957, Cadets 1955-57, Under-Officer 1957, Junior 1955, Leaving 1957.

[This was inadvertently omitted from last year's issue. The Editor offers his apologies.]

TREADGOLD, M. L. (1951-58)—Captain of School 1958, Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Dux of School 1958, Sports Council 1957-58, Colours Committee 1958, Record Steward 1957, Athletics 1954-58, Symbols 1954, Captain 1958, Rowing 1958, Symbols 1958, A.T.C. 1956-58, Adjutant 1958, Debating Committee 1957-58, Secretary 1957, "Cygnet" Committee 1957-58, Dramatic Society 1957, Librarian 1957, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

BENNETT, B. H. (1954-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Captain of Faulkner House 1958, Athletics 1954-55 and 1958, Symbols 1954, Cricket 1956-58, Colours 1958, Captain 1958, Football 1956-58, Colours 1958, Vice-Captain 1958, Sports Council 1957-58, Secretary 1957, Colours Committee 1958, A.T.C. 1955-58, Under-Officer 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

BINKS, R. M. (1954-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Captain of Wilson House 1958, Sports Council 1958, "Cygnet" Committee 1958, Cadets 1955-58, Senior Under-Officer 1958, Shooting 1957-58, Captain 1958, Rowing 1954 and 1957-58, Captain 1958, Colours 1954, Hockey 1956-58, Symbols 1956, Football 2nd XVIII 1958, Junior 1957.

BRUMBY, I. M. (1951-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Sports Council 1958, "Cygnet" Committee 1958, Debating Committee 1956-58, Dramatic Society 1957, Librarian 1957, Cricket 1957-58, Colours 1958, Football 2nd XVIII 1957-58, A.T.C. 1956-58, Corporal 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

BURTON, R. H. (1955-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Captain of School House 1958, Laboratory Cadet 1958, Cadets 1955-58, Under-Officer 1958, Tobruk Trophy 1957, Rowing 2nd VIII 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

DRAKE, P. D. (1951-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Captain of Buntine House 1958, Cricket 2nd XI 1957-58, Captain 1957-58, Football 2nd XVIII 1957-58, Hockey 2nd XI 1956, Debating Committee 1956-58, "Cygnet" Committee 1958, Cadets 1955-58, Under-Officer 1958, Laboratory Cadet 1957, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

GIBBS, W. M. (1952-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Rowing 1958, Symbols 1958, Football 1957-58, Symbols 1957, Athletics 1955-58, Open Champion Athlete, Colours 1958, Dramatic Society 1957, Cadets 1955-58, Under-Officer 1958, Shooting 1957-58, Laboratory Cadet 1957, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

- KELSALL, R. A. (1954-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, Rowing 1958, Symbols 1958, Swimming 1955, Symbols 1955, Life-Saving 1955, Colours 1955, Athletics 1954-58, Colours 1955, Committee 1958, Hockey 1957, Football 1958, Librarian 1957, Biology Laboratory Cadet 1957-58, Dramatic Society 1957, Sports Council 1958, Cadets 1955-58, Sergeant-Major 1958, Tobruk Trophy 1958, Junior 1957.
- UNDERWOOD, R. J. (1954-58)—Prefect 1958, House Prefect 1958, "Cygnet" Committee 1958, Football 1957-58, Symbols 1957, Swimming 1958, Athletics 1956-58, Symbols 1956, Rowing 1958, Symbols 1958, Cadets 1956-58, Sergeant 1958, Shooting 1958, Laboratory Cadet 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- BIRD, R. P. (1954-58)—Football 2nd XVIII 1957-58, A.T.C. 1956-58, L.A.C. 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- CUMING, H. B. J. (1952-58)—Rowing, 1958, Symbols 1958, Swimming 1958, Athletics 1956-58, Symbols 1956, Football 2nd XVIII 1958, Hockey 2nd XI 1956, A.T.C. 1955-58, Cadet Warrant-Officer 1958, "Cygnet" Committee 1956-58, Editor 1958, Junior 1955, Leaving 1958.
- DAVIDSON, W. A. (1953-58)—House Prefect 1958, Cricket 1957-58, Colours 1957, Vice-Captain 1958, Football 1957-58, Symbols 1957, Athletics 1956, Symbols 1956, A.T.C. 1956-58, L.A.C. 1957, Junior 1956.
- DAVIES, G. R. (1953-58)—Hockey 1956-58, Symbols 1957, Swimming 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- DUCE, J. M. K. (1953-58)—House Prefect 1958, Laboratory Cadet 1958, Hockey 1958, Symbols 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- FORSYTH, A. G. (1954-58)—Sports Council 1958, "Cygnet" Committee 1958, Librarian 1957, Athletics 1956 and 1958, Symbols 1956, Swimming 1956-58, Symbols 1957, Captain 1958, Life-Saving 1957-58, Symbols 1957, Captain 1958, Hockey 1955-58, Symbols 1956, Captain 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- GRIFFIN, P. N. (1953-58)—Athletics 1953, Symbols 1953, Cricket 1958, Symbols 1958, Football 1958, Symbols 1958, A.T.C. 1955-58, L.A.C. 1956, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- HODBY, D. W. (1951-58)—Debating 1956-58, Librarian 1957, A.T.C. 1956-58, L.A.C. 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- JACOBY, M. (1954-58)—Rowing 3rd IV 1958, Stroke 1958, A.T.C. 1956-58, L.A.C. 1958, Junior 1956.
- LAURIE, J. L. (1954-58)—Cadets 1957-58, Sergeant 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- MOORE, K. W. (1950-58)—Swimming 1956, 1958, Symbols 1956, Rowing 3rd IV 1958, A.T.C. 1954-58, L.A.C. 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- OLIVER, L. D. (1954-58)—House Prefect 1958, Cricket 1957-58, Symbols 1957, Football 2nd XVIII 1957, Cadets 1956-58, Sergeant 1958, Junior 1956.
- RAE, B. G. (1951-58)—Rowing 3rd IV 1958, Athletics 1957-58, Symbols 1957, Dramatic Society 1957, Librarian 1957, Debating 1956-58, A.T.C. 1956-58, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

- REYNOLDS, T. C. (1957-58)—House Prefect 1958, Football 1958, Colours 1958, Cricket 1958, Symbols 1958, Debating 1957-58, Cadets 1957-58, Sergeant 1958, Leaving 1958.
- RYAN, B. F. (1954-58)—Hockey 1958, A.T.C. 1956-58, Sergeant 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- WHEATLEY, E. (1955-58)—Rowing 1958, Symbols 1958, A.T.C. 1956-58, Sergeant 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.
- WOOD, M. S. (1951-58)—Cricket 2nd XI 1957-58, Football 2nd XVIII 1957-58, A.T.C. 1956-58, L.A.C. 1958, Laboratory Cadet 1958, Junior 1956, Leaving 1958.

The following boys also left at the end of 1958:—

Berry, E. J.	Dve, P. V.	Page, N. C. P.
Blamey, M. J.	Edgecombe, R.	Palmer, R. C.
Blamey, S. L.	Feeney, A. M.	Pearce, R. F.
Bosman, R. D.	Gibson, A. I. E.	Prowse, R. B.
Bowdler, M. C.	Gibsone, C. J. K.	Rowe, D. L.
Carew Reid, W. H.	Griffin, P. J.	Ryan, C.
Chipper, K. J.	Hardie, D. McK.	Sanders, R. E.
Clementson, J.	Hordern, A. J.	Scott, W.
Clifton, R. W.	Jenour, J. M.	Spargo, R. W.
Cobley, T. N.	Johnson, G. D.	Stonor, B. M.
Coles, P. R.	Levinson, B. R.	Sweeting, K. E.
Collins, N. J.	Lee Steere, R. R. J.	Thompson, P. J.
Cooper, T. W.	Lillingston, G. E.	Treen, M. N.
Corrie, C. J.	Lindsay, K. L.	Tully, C. B.
Cugley, C. A.	Love, R. M.	Walker, B. I.
Davies, G. L.	McKinnell, W. B.	Webb, M. R.
Doolette, R. L.	McNabb, M. N.	Wright, I. T.
Dowden, J. C.	Miller, R. S.	Yeo, S. J. C.
Draper, M. J.	Ogden, A. H.	

The following boys left during 1959:—

First Term:

Ashcroft, P. M.	Kelly, T. J.	Robinson, D. McL.
Hollingshead, H. J.	Levinson, R. M.	Robinson, G. A. M.
Hollingshead, S. T.	McBride, R. W.	Veryard, P.

Second Term:

Birdseye, A. E.	Iddon, R.	Nielsen, B. F. B.
Candy, P. C.	Murdock, G. G.	Randell, B. J.
Hutchinson, W. C. F.		

Salvete

"He stood a stranger in this breathing world."

First Term

Allen, N. L.	Haynes, R. K.	Roberts, J. S.
Anderson, G. C.	Howe, D. F.	Robinson, G. J.
Bagshaw, J. S.	Hubble, G. V.	Roennfeldt, M. J.
Barker, P. W.	Hutchinson, W. C. F.	Rosendorf, P. H.
Barrett, I. M.	Judges, P. J.	Ross, J. K.
Bishop, J. C.	Lake, C. C.	Roworth, R. W.
Bosich, M. E.	Lockyer, P. H.	Ryan, M.
Bradford, D. S.	Lockyer, R. J.	Samson, W. D.
Cadd, B. D.	Lowe, K. C.	Schnell, P. G.
Campbell, N. K.	McDonald, J. B.	Self, A. D.
Collins, R. S.	McNair, D. I.	Shattock, R. K.
Conway, B. R.	Male, R.	Singleton, J. E.
Cowin, A. M.	Marshall, R. J.	Smith, R. J. K.
Crewe, D. S.	Milne, A. M.	Sullivan, D. J.
Davis, R. O.	Minson, K. J.	Stone, D. B.
Dean, G. S.	Moyes, P. H.	Swan, C. W. McL.
Dean, S. E.	Mullineux, P. L.	Syme, R. P.
Delvin, J. K.	Murray, J. A. C.	Thompson, G. L.
Drewe, W. R.	Murray, T. P.	Treadgold, T. R.
Duckworth, E. J.	Murray, W. McA.	Vallis, M. A.
Fethers, E. D.	Nairn, D. V.	Vaughan, P.
Flood, P. R.	Nathan, F. G.	Venemore, M. K.
Giles, I. R. W.	Nicholas, R. S.	Viska, P.
Grant, D. McK.	Noble, J. M.	Wall, A. L.
Griffiths, J. L.	Pearse, G. C. K.	Walters, M. O. de C.
Griffiths, C. H.	Pedler, G. J.	Wardle, G. J.
Hall, M. T.	Penton, W. B.	Watson, A. C.
Hammer, L. J.	Pilbeam, A. J.	Wheatley, C. J.
Hantke, T. R.	Rankine-Wilson, G. A.	Willington, P. R.
Harper, K. S.	Rankine-Wilson, I. R.	Wills, P. G.
Harris, J. R.	Reader, P. B.	Wood, K. H.
Hassell, J. A.	Rees, S. F. W.	Wormald, W. G.
Haynes, D. W.	Rendall, N. C. B.	Winchcombe, K. A.

Second Term

Dudgeon, G. L.	Daniels, I. D.	McEntee, J. S.
Daniels, D. B.	Godwin, J. R.	Syme, R. F.

Third Term

Johnson, A. E.

House Notes

"..... regiments in blue"

Wilson House

HOUSE MASTER: Mr. T. D. HOAR

HOUSE CAPTAIN: J. E. SHILLINGTON

HOUSE PREFECTS: R. D. DREWE, G. ROBINSON (left First Term), W. A. URQUHART

FIRST TERM

SCHOOL BEGAN on Tuesday the 10th February and the first sporting event was the School Swimming Sports, which took place in the third week of term.

Because of lack of numerical strength, Wilson House had to be content with fourth position, but most boys entered and tried to gain points for their house, and that is what counts!

Michael MacDermott swam very well to win the Under 16 championship and the Open 200 metres, and "Pip" Phillips did well in the Under 16 breast-stroke. In the Open division, Bill Urquhart and Rob Drewe swam well in the back-stroke and free-style respectively.

Wilson House members who represented Hale in the "Inters." included Michael MacDermott, "Pip" Phillips, Robert Drewe and Bill Urquhart.

These four boys also represented the school in the Life-saving on April 4th, and Bill Urquhart had the honour of being appointed Captain of Lifesaving for 1959.

Wilson did not fare so well in the Rowing this year. The Wilson House IV was:—

Bow, Tim Officer (2nd VIII); 2, John Wilkins (3rd VIII); 3, Jeff Tompkins (1st VIII); stroke, John Shillington (2nd VIII); cox, Mark Hancock (1958 1st VIII).

The crew did not row very well against the strong, all first VIII School House crew, in the first heat, being beaten by $2\frac{1}{2}$ lengths over $\frac{1}{4}$ mile—a sad sequel to last year's victory.

On the day of the Hale Regatta, Tompkins, with Shaw from Faulkner, won the School Championship pairs. Jeff Tompkins was the only Wilson representative in this year's 1st VIII.

SECOND TERM

The winter sports, hockey and football, began in earnest with the advent of Second Term. The Wilson House Football team played hard and vigorously, and made up for its lack of stars by its "go through" tactics. Wilson came second in the Open division and second in the Under 15, and came out outright winners of the whole football competition!

The best players were Phillips, Shillington, Urquhart and MacDermott, and even some of the dreaded hockey players played well, namely Drewe, Foss and Merritt.

Congratulations to Harry Phillips on being elected Vice-Capt. of Football, as well as Captain of Cricket.

Wilson House members who played continually in the first XVIII were Harry Phillips (Vice-Capt.), John Shillington, Bill Urquhart and Michael MacDermott.

Members of Wilson House who played well in the Hockey 1st XI were Dick Merritt (full back); Rob Drewe (half back); and Andrés Foss (centre forward).

Congratulations to Harry Phillips, on being awarded Colours for Football; John Shillington and Michael MacDermott, on being awarded Symbols for Football; and to Rob Drewe and Andrés Foss, on being awarded their Symbols for Hockey.

THIRD TERM

From the beginning of Third Term Wilson House got down to some solid athletic training and it looked as if some of the school's potential winners would come from Wilson. The House Sports, held on 30th September, certainly upheld that belief.

Bill Urquhart ran brilliantly to win all his sprints and consequently to be Champion Athlete. John Shillington, "Pip" Phillips, Milan Bosich, Anthony Trethowan and John Pedler all

sprinted well to gain good places in their respective races, while Andres Foss, Rob Drewe, Mike MacDermott and Warren Lilleyman all ran strongly in the middle distance events. Another good athlete was young hurdler, Tommy Eyres.

With such a good effort made by these boys, combined with the efficient handling of House training and attendance by Shillington, Urquhart and Drewe, Wilson developed the strength and spirit that enabled us to win the Athletics by a large margin and so further increase our chances for the Cock House Cup.

As in all other Inter-School sports, Wilson was well represented in the "Inters" and formed the nucleus of the strongest team for several years. The representatives included Bill Urquhart (capt.), John Shillington, "Pip" Phillips, Rob Drewe, Michael MacDermott, Warren Lilleyman, Tony Trethowan, Milan Bosich, Tom Eyres, John Pedler, Andres Foss and Richard Yellin.

Congratulations to Billy Urquhart on his excellent wins on the day of the "Inters." and on being appointed Captain of Athletics. As usual, Wilson House members were prominent in many school activities as well as in sport.

John Shillington was a Corporal in the A.T.C. and a member of the Dramatic Society Committee; Robert Drewe was a Sergeant in the A.T.C. and Secretary of both the "Cygnet" Committee and the Dramatic Society Committee; Howard Wheatley was a Corporal in the A.T.C. and a member of the "Cygnet" and Debating Committees; Dick Merritt was a Corporal in the Cadets and a Laboratory Cadet; Harry Phillips was a Sergeant in the Cadets, and Records Steward in the Sports Council; Tim Officer was a Sergeant in Cadets, also; and Robert MacMillan, Tony Trethowan, David Addenbrooke and Tony Rees all performed well in the cast of the "Ten Little Niggers."

Congratulations to Jeff Tompkins on being Dux of the School for 1959.

The Wilson House tennis team, which consisted of Bill Urquhart, Alan Wall, Anthony Cockburn and Robert MacMillan could only manage third place behind the more brilliant teams of Buntine and School. However, we avoided the ignominy of last place.

In the House Cricket this year Wilson was favoured to do well with good cricketers such as Phillips, Foss, Lilleyman, MacMillan, Weaver and Merritt in the team, and our first match resulted in a good victory when we got School all out for 63. In return Wilson were 5 for 64. Warren Lilleyman was top scorer

with 20 and John Shillington got 13 not out. Harry Phillips got 6 wickets and Kevin Birkhead got 3 wickets.

As a result of this win we qualified to play the winners of the Buntine and Faulkner match.

Our next match, played against Buntine, on the Monday and Friday of the next week resulted in a win for Buntine. Thus we came second in the Open division. Buntine were 1 for 51 and we were all out for 49. Weaver was top scorer with 17.

As a result of our coming second in the Under 15 series of House matches, we could still come first in the cricket and would thus seem logical choice for Cock House. However, whether Wilson is Cock House or not, it has been a most successful year, both in sport and all-round activities, and every member of the House has shown energy and determination, without which a House can never hope to win the coveted Cock House Cup.

Faulkner House.

"..... regiments in green"

HOUSE MASTER: Mr. D. A. MILNE

HOUSE CAPTAIN: R. W. DEVENISH

SCHOOL PREFECTS: G. ZECK (Captain of School),
R. W. DEVENISH, W. F. T. SHAW

HOUSE PREFECTS: B. K. HEPWORTH, R. W. McBRIDE
(left First Term)

When the "Cygnet" went to press last year there was uncertainty as to who had won the Cock House Cup for 1958. Unfortunately for us, School House had just managed to score a few more points than we and thus we were beaten into second place. This picture gave our house an excellent entrance into Inter House competition. Congratulations must go to "Beefy" Burton and his house on a fine Cock House victory.

The end of the Public Exams, in which Faulkner House representatives fared extremely well, saw us saying goodbye to Bruce Bennett, Roger Underwood and to other 6A house members.

We must sincerely thank Mr. Milne, Bruce, Roger and house prefects for helping us to such a terrific start.

FIRST TERM, 1959

The first Inter House competition for 1958 was the annual swimming sports held on the 24th February. An all out effort by the whole house resulted in Faulkner gaining a splendid victory. The final placings were Faulkner 127½, Buntine 77½, then followed School and Wilson. One can easily see how Faulkner completely dominated the events by the large margin between first and second placings. Of five relays, Faulkner won three: (Under 14, Under 15 and Open; both the Under 14 and Under 15 teams broke records). Gary Zeck, who had already been appointed captain of swimming was school champion. Peter Antichich was Under 15 champion and I. Allen tied with W. Wormald for Under 14 champion. This excellent victory gave us a good start for the cup.

Our rowing crew, consisting of Greg Wansbrough (bow), Hugh Davis (2), Rob Devenish (3) and Bill Shaw (stroke), rowed extremely well in the preliminary and soundly defeated Buntine. However, they came up against a very strong School House crew in the final and finished second in the competition.

Congratulations to Bill, Rob and Greg on making the First Eight.

SECOND TERM

The House football team was not extremely talented, but there was plenty of spirit. As a rule the matches were fairly even until half-time. Faulkner, however, always seemed to die after the break. School had a very strong open team and went through the round undefeated. Our two wins were good for a generally weak team.

Results were:

FIRST ROUND—Wilson, 2.4 defeated Faulkner, 1.2; School, 3.6 defeated Faulkner, nil; Faulkner, 4.3 defeated Buntine, 3.4.

SECOND ROUND—Faulkner, 3.4 defeated Wilson, 2.1; School, 6.11 defeated Faulkner, 0.1; Buntine, 4.1 defeated Faulkner, 2.2.

Devenish, Williams, Hepworth, Trinder and Bourne were our most consistent footballers. Devenish defended ably all the time at half-back and if it had not been for him, Faulkner would have lost by much more most of the time. Williams and Bourne both roved very effectively to a beaten ruck; they were also very effective in the forward area. Hepworth was a dominating player wherever he played and Trinder combined very well with Devenish at full-back.

The Under 15 team throughout their competition played the type of football that the Opens would have been proud to produce. They played fast, play-on football and made it very hard for any team to have a chance of beating them.

The results were:

FIRST ROUND—Faulkner, 10.8 defeated Wilson, 1.3; Faulkner, 4.6 defeated School, 0.1; Faulkner, 4.4 defeated Buntine, 2.0.

SECOND ROUND—Faulkner, 4.3 defeated Wilson, 1.2; Faulkner, 6.8 defeated School, 0.2; Faulkner, 4.3 defeated Buntine, 1.2.

One can easily see from the scores how Faulkner dominated the play. Our most consistent footballers were Clarke, Wormald, Campbell, Bolton, Sharland and Hobbs. The whole team, however, must be congratulated.

The final position in the football resulted in a win for Wilson. We finished third in the football competition.

THIRD TERM

THE FIRST INTER-HOUSE EVENT in third term was the athletics. This year the usual "standard trials" were not maintained and a series of afternoon trials, where boys raced against those of somewhat their own standard, took place. Faulkner House representatives were prominent in these events and many valuable points were obtained.

On the annual athletics day at the W.A.C.A., Faulkner was represented in almost all events. This enthusiasm for the different events was without doubt due to the new system of coaching wherein every boy was coached in all aspects of inter-school athletics. The House effort resulted in an excellent second placing for Faulkner.

We started extremely well when Garry Zeck and Rob Devenish both put 35 ft. in the open shot put; Zeck won the event on a countback. We had two other wins in the open division when Bill Shaw won the 880 yards and Richard Longley the high jump. Our only under 17 win was Barry Hepworth's win in the 440 yards. Julian Stawell starred in the under sixteen division. He won the 100 yards, 220 yards, broad jump, and came fourth in the hurdles. This fine effort resulted in Julian being under 16 champion and consequently gave Faulkner many valuable points.

Considerable praise must go to our under 15 team who won every event possible. Dray, Sharland, Hobbs and Montgomery took all that lay before them. Hobbs was one of the two record breakers for the day when he jumped a distance of 18 ft. 1½ ins. in the broad jump. It was a pity that Cameron could not stay at school until after the Inter-school sports, because he undoubtedly would have fared well in this event. Dray, winning two of the five events, was the age champion.

Faulkner had very weak under 14 and under 13 teams and we were unable to gain a win in any event; this was, however, not through lack of trying.

Our final points were 327 (133 from the school ground sports and 194 from the W.A.C.A.). Wilson, however, were just that much too strong for us and finished first with 356 points.

Our congratulations go to all the boys who made the inter-school team and particularly to Billy Urquhart of Wilson on being open champion and captain of Athletics. Faulkner house athletics who excelled themselves were Greg Wansbrough, P. Anticich, J. Stawell, L. Sharland and K. Dray.

The House Tennis proved not at all satisfactory from Faulkner's point of view. In the opening match we were defeated by Buntine, who went on to score a victory, and thus we were eliminated from the finals.

The results were:

Buntine: 4 rubbers, 8 sets, 75 games defeated Faulkner: 2 rubbers, 6 sets, 60 games.

Peter James defeated Nattrass (6-4, 6-2) and Julian Stawell defeated Thomas (6-4, 6-4). However, our hopes were dashed when John Trinder was defeated by Bandy (8-10, 4-6) and Peter Underwood lost to Barker (6-4, 5-7, 0-6). Buntine firmly clinched their victory when Nattrass and Bandy defeated James and Trinder, and when Thomas and Barker defeated Underwood and Stawell.

As Wilson House had lost to School in their opening match we had to play them off to determine the minor placings. Once again our team did not hit their true form and we were beaten.

The scores were:

Wilson: 4 rubbers, 8 sets, 57 games defeated Faulkner: 0 rubbers, 2 sets, 38 games.

James lost to Urquhart (6-3, 4-6, 3-6). Stawell lost to Wall (2-6, 5-7). Trinder lost to Cockburn (7-9, 2-6), and James and Stawell were beaten by Urquhart and Wall, (6-2, 3-6, 0-6).

We finished fourth in the tennis competition with a very young team and although no good was done this year it should be hard to beat next year and the year after.

The final interhouse competition was the cricket. At this stage the Cock House Cup was fairly open and we were determined to try to add another victory to our lone swimming one. Any hopes that we had, however, were dashed when Buntine beat us in the first match.

Buntine batted first and although we started off very well we found it hard to dismiss Caddy and Irvine. They batted solidly and helped pull Buntine's score along to a good 84. "Heppy" was our best bowler, taking 5 wickets. Abrahamson took a very handy 4 and Tom Gee, although not a recognised bowler, played his part and claimed Caddy's wicket.

On the second day's play we failed to score the necessary runs and were dismissed for 60. Burkett top scored with a dashing but rather lucky 14 not out and "Heppy," who scored 13, was the only other batsman to reach double figures. This result leaves us to play School to determine the minor placing.

The Cock House competition is still quite open, every House having won at least one sport. Faulkner seems to be in a very good position and we only hope that this year's result will not be a recurrence of last year when School narrowly defeated us.

We have seen this year what a real house effort can do and, provided this continues, next year will see Faulkner right on top of the Cock House Cup Competition.

*School House**"There shall they rot"*

By February 10, most of the boarders were back at school and the following new boys were made welcome:

James Bagshaw, John Bishop, Dawson Bradford, Brian Cadd, Neil Campbell, Stephen Dean, Gregory Dean, Edmund Duckworth, Ian Giles, John Griffiths, Colin Griffiths, Donald Grant, Murray Hall, Phillip Lockyer, Russell Lockyer, Robert Marshall, Max Milne, Kevin Minson, Peter Moyes, Peter Mulineux, Ross Nicholas, Gordon Pearse, David Self, Robert Shattock, John Singleton, Richard Smith, Gilbert Thompson, Murray Venemore, Michael Walters, Kingsley Wood, Peter Wills.

FIRST TERM

Both Mr. Altorfer and Mr. Alexander have left the House and a new duty master in Mr. Yeo joined us. Undoubtedly many old boys of a few years back remember him. Mr. Bridson took over the affairs of the House.

Only two prefects from last year returned to the House to continue their duties. They were Hendy Cowan and Peter Morgan, who were joined by Leigh Steedman, Neville Eastman and Robert Williams. Congratulations are extended to Hendy Cowan, who was appointed House Captain on February 18.

On the second Friday night of term, the new boys' boxing was held in the school hall. The bouts were ably refereed and seconded by the prefects, who helped turn out a good night's show. Those boys who fought in the bouts are now fully fledged boarders and we all sincerely hope that they will participate in all school affairs and give of their best for our house.

Swimming was the first major sport this term, a sport in which we usually do reasonably well. However, this year we did not fare so well and could manage only third place. Faulkner House must be congratulated on their fine win.

Those from the house who swam in the "Inters" were:

Terry Burges, Terry Cuttriss, Richard Jessop, Alec Leishman, Richard Male, Peter Morgan, Bruce Strickland and Michael Taylor.

Mr. Bridson left us on the 28th February and his absence was soon felt. However, Mr. Haydock relieved the situation by becoming acting House-master.

Cricket was the next main sport this term and, as usual, boarders were again prominent in the ranks of the First XI. Those who played for the school were:

Peter Burton, Neville Eastman, Rodger Hall and Mervyn Hardie.

To relieve the temporary shortage of masters Mr. Binks, who was at school recently, offered his services to the house for a few weeks until more permanent masters were found. We are grateful for his timely arrival in the house and we hope he enjoyed boarding house life.

At the School Rowing Regatta, which was held on Saturday, 21st March, School House avenged last year's defeat by winning, very easily, the inter-house fours. Our crew was:

Michael Taylor (stroke), Hendy Cowan (3), Digby Lee Steere (2), Tony James (bow) and Maurice Stone (cox).

Well done, crew!

The Easter holiday provided a welcome break of five days and during this period most boarders went home. They were back on the 31st March to begin work for exams. and other school affairs.

This year quite a few boys from the boarding house rowed in crews on Head of the River day. Those from the house who represented the school on the day were:

First Eight: Hendy Cowan, Digby Lee Steere and Michael Taylor.

Second Eight: Barry Hardie.

Third Four: Terry Burges, Maurice Stone (cox) and Ross Sutherland.

Fourth Four: Bill Mason, Gordon Matthews, Chris Moffet and Donald Robinson.

It is well worth noting that Tony James was a member of the First Eight until the eve of the race, when he caught the flu and had to pull out. Bad luck, Tony.

On Head-of-the-River weekend a new master joined the house. He was Mr. Fletcher, who took over the teaching of part of junior school. Another master also joined us a little later in Mr. Hall, who is studying at the Teachers' Training College.

Films shown at the boarding house this term were:

"The Night My Number Came Up"; "The Battle of the River Plate"; "Ma and Pa Kettle at the Farm"; and "The Belles of St. Trinians."

On the first day of May the army cadets left school for their annual camp at Northam. No A.T.C. camp was held this year.

Thursday, 7th May, saw the end of first term and the school broke up for a two and a half week break. Now that School House has won one inter-house sport we hope that our footballers can put on last year's form and win again.

SECOND TERM

Second term began on Tuesday, 26th May. New faces to be seen were those of Bruce Penton, Neil Staines from the day school, Walter James and John McEntee, while Kim Sweeting rejoined the house after a term's absence. We noticed two boys absent. They were Guy Dudgeon, who has joined the day school, and Donald Robinson who has gone over to Geelong Grammar School.

Football was the main sport this term and interhouse matches began almost immediately. Our first match was against Buntine House and, owing to good play by our side, we had a seven goal victory, which was a good beginning to a good season. We next played Faulkner House, who were easily beaten by four goals. Our third successive win was over Wilson but, although we defeated them, it was only by a small margin. However, to come so close to defeat must have done the team a world of good for, when we entered the second round, we had a run-away eight goal victory over Buntine. Our chances of winning the football premiership were now good, so our next opponents, Faulkner, had to play against us in a game which was our best for the season. Although it was only a seven goal win, the team played very good football throughout. To end the season on a victory note, our team went out to play Wilson with a determination to win. This determination was not in vain for we won, 6.3 to 0.2. Thus the School House open football team went through the two rounds of house football undefeated. However, owing to our Under 15 team not faring too well, School House were second in the football, one point behind Wilson House, the winners. School House owes much to Mr. Hall, who gave up a lot of his time to coach our teams and we are sorry that we couldn't show him our appreciation by winning the competition. Our final placing is due especially to good play by Kim Sweeting, Bill Wallwork and Mervyn Hardie.

Boarders who played in the school first XVIII were:

Hendy Cowan, Peter Morgan, Neville Eastman, Mervyn Hardie, Barry Hardie, Michael Taylor, Kim Sweeting, Peter Burton and Gordon Matthews.

Only one boarder managed to play for the school in the first XI hockey. He was Leigh Steedman, who played as goalie.

The usual weekend activities were continued this term and football matches, badminton, basketball and batinton were arranged for all boys. A table tennis tournament was held with three different divisions playing off. Bill Wallwork won the open division; Gilbert Thomson won the Under 15; and Ross Nicholas won the division for junior house.

Three leave weekends were allowed this term, the longest being in July when most of the boarders went home for a few days. These leave weekends are a welcome part of boarding house life and are something most boarders look forward to.

Boarders distinguished themselves on the night of the School Boxing, there being at least one boarder in each bout.

It is unfortunate that there was no school championship this year, for there are several in the house who might have taken the title.

In the last week of term practically all the boarders went to watch the school play, "Ten Little Niggers." There were two boarders in the cast—Hendy Cowan, who played the part of Lombard the hero and Chris Moffet who played the part of Rogers the butler.

This term four full length movies were shown in the boarders' common room. The object of having these films is to compensate partly for the films that we cannot see in the city. However, although the films are enjoyed, it is felt that more could be shown to keep the boys entertained. The films shown were:

"Morning Departure"; "Great Expectations"; "The Rawhide Years" and "Away All Boats."

Thursday, 20th August, marked the end of second term—a term in which the house ran along fairly well and did well for itself in sport. If School House could do as well next term we should stand a good chance of winning the Cock House Cup.

THIRD TERM

Tuesday, 8th September, was the first official day of this term and all the boarders, bar a few stragglers, had found their way back to the House by that time. It was soon noticed that John Griffiths and Colin Griffiths had left the house to become day boys. One new boy joined us this term. Thus, to Anthony Johnson we extend a welcome and hope that he will give of his best for our house. Garry Nielsen came to the house from the day school.

The first main sport this term was athletics and the house trained as a group at King's Park under supervision of the prefects. Training was not very heavy, but was devised only to get the boys fit for the School Sports which were held on the 30th September. School House had several outstanding sportsmen but, on the whole, we did only moderately well, finishing third. Wilson must be congratulated on their good win. Those who did well for the house were as follows: Richard Gill (2nd, 220 Yards Under 16); Digby Lee Steere (2nd, 100 Yards; 1st, 220 Yards; 1st, Broad Jump; 3rd, High Jump Under 17); Peter Burton (1st, Mile; 2nd, 880 Yards; 1st, High Jump; 3rd, 440 Yards Under 17); Kevin Minson (1st, 100 Yard Under 13).

We were proud to hear that Kevin Minson was Under 13 Champion and Peter Burton and Digby Lee Steere were runners-up Under 17 Champion).

On the day of the "Inters." Robert Thomson put the shot well to win the Under 17 Shot Put. Richard Gill and Gordon Matthews ran well for the Under 16 Division, as did Digby Lee Steere for the Under 17's. Other boys who competed in the "Inters." were: Peter Burton, Terry Cuttriss, Hendy Cowan, Peter Donaldson, Neville Eastman, David Wood, Rodney Hester, Kevin Minson, Peter Morgan, Bruce Strickland, Michael Taylor, Mervyn Hardie and Edmund Duckworth.

Tennis was the next sport to be played and our team, comprising Peter Morgan, Mervyn Hardie, Barry Hardie, James Offer and Neville Eastman defeated Wilson House by 4 rubbers to 2. However, in the finals we had to lower our colours to Buntine House, who won on a set majority when the rubber score was 3-all. Congratulations Buntine on a fine win! School House was second and Wilson third.

With the chances of winning the Cock House Cup diminishing, cricket seemed to be our last hope. Our cricketers were determined to win. However, we were unlucky to draw Wilson in

the first round and we were beaten by 2 runs and five wickets. Bill Wallwork was our only really bright batsman and his 21 was a fine innings. Peter Burton was our star bowler, taking all five Wilson wickets. We played Faulkner House in the losers' final and, although the game has not been completed as this goes to press, we are in a very good position. Mervyn Hardie's 50 not out, Bill Wallwork's 22 and Richard Jessop's 12, contributed much to our final score of 6 for 116 declared. With such a good score it is highly unlikely that Faulkner will defeat us and so it is probable that we shall be third in the house cricket. Buntine House are to be commended on their well-earned win over Wilson in the finals. Our Under 15 cricketers did only moderately well and have now to play Buntine in the losers' final.

On Sunday, 15th November, the whole house, except those boys who rowed in the Aquinas Regatta, journeyed to Yanchep for a day's picnic. It was a very much enjoyed event and it is hoped by all who went that it will take place again next year and thus become an annual event.

At the beginning of this year School House had high hopes of winning the Cock House Cup but, after several unlucky fixtures, we have lost hopes of victory. However, we shall have many good sportsmen returning next year and we shall do our best to regain the Cup which this year we have lost. We are not sure as yet who has won, but whichever House did, will have a difficult job in retaining it next year.

Buntine

"..... regiments in red"

House Master: Mr. G. I. Wall.

House Captain: P. C. R. Natrass.

House Prefects: H. P. Caddy, T. R. Eastwood, J. I. Kleinig,
D. E. Morphett.

This year Buntine House appears to have crawled out of the rut into which it seemed to have fallen last year, and once more tastes the pleasures of victory—we only hope that it can remain balancing on its precarious pinnacle of glory. Remember, those of you who are returning next year, it is your attitude towards your House that will "make it or break it."

The year's Inter-House sporting events opened most successfully for Buntine when we scored a pleasing 2nd place, behind the talented Faulkner, in the House Swimming. It was a triumph for Morphett, the House's swimming captain, who spent many hours of his training time in encouraging the House's younger prospects and in conducting time trials for the selection of our relay teams. It is of interest to note that we gained our points not by 1sts, but by minor placings. However, there were several who won their events. They were Negus, who swam extremely well to set up a new time, which incidentally had stood for 15 years, of 36.4 secs. for the Under 13 50 metres freestyle; Garland and Natrass. I think the open relay team is worthy of a special mention, for it was they who rose to the occasion and scored vital points when they won the final event of the day.

The other sport conducted in 1st term was rowing, in which we had little success. The stroke of the crew, John Little, who was our only representative in the 1st VIII, was unable to muster a powerful enough crew to beat School House and consequently we had to be content with a minor placing.

Second term opened with boys vigorously training for their respective sports, football and hockey. It was a term to which, from the sporting point of view, Buntine had by no means been looking forward, for it had long been realised that our hopes of shining in the football competition were poor. However, we were cheered up by having hopes that this year would mark the introduction of an official Inter-House hockey competition, for we realised that in this sphere we had surplus ability—our hopes did not materialise.

As was said before, our ability at football was most disappointing. There was one gratifying thing, the spirit and determination shown by the team. At not one stage in the season did the boys lose their interest and we think we would be safe in saying that, without any exceptions, they played as a House and for their House and not as mere individuals playing for themselves. The Open team, which could do no better than fourth place, was strengthened by players such as Caddy, Irvine, Nairn, Groom and Thomas, who consistently played good football. The Under 15 team was also comparatively weak and could rise no higher than third, despite the fine example set by Randell and Hoile. The final position for Buntine in the football was fourth. However, it is pleasing to note that in the final round we won two of our three matches, indicating that we were an improving side. It is also of interest to note that in the final round we defeated Wilson House, the ultimate winners, by two behinds—perhaps it was the orange we gave to the umpire at half time.

A few days after the commencement of third term a House meeting was called and our prospects and methods of training for Athletics were discussed, together with the all important subject of "House spirit."

The day of the sports soon came and, as individuals, many boys shone, but unfortunately our ability to gain points for minor placings was lacking. But once again it was not due to the lack of co-operation and will to win, for, of all four Houses, we had the largest number of entries. Those that brought honour to the House by winning events were: Jock Irvine, who broke the Under 16 high jump record when he cleared 5 ft. 6½ ins.; John Bessell-Browne, who won the open long jump; Groom, who won the Under 17 hurdles; and John Kleinig, who did extremely well to win the Under 17 shot put.

Our failure in athletics must have given the boys an extra incentive to excel in the remaining two sports; for both the tennis and the cricket resulted in wins for Buntine House.

It was realised from as far back as the beginning of the year that we had a good chance of winning the House tennis, but, as was expected, we were extended fully by School House. Victory meant a triumph not to anyone in particular, but to every member of the team. They worked hard and thoroughly deserved what they got. On behalf of the whole of Buntine House, fullest congratulations go to: Peter Natrass, Ian Thomas, Ken Barker, Peter Bandy and David Fergusson.

From victory in the House tennis we went on to victory in the cricket and the boost the House received by this was tre-

mendous. Our win in the cricket was even more pleasing than that in the tennis, because at no stage had we even considered winning the cricket. Heartiest congratulations go to Hal Caddy on the fine way he led his team and on the example he set by his standard of play. Jock Irvine is also worthy of much praise for his bowling, without which we would have been "also rans."

There is only one thing more that we can ask for this year and that is victory as regards the Cock House Cup. At this stage it is not certain who will be 1959 Cock House, but even if we fail in this we can regard 1959 as being a highly successful year for the House in all spheres as well as sporting.

Best of luck, Buntine House, for 1960 and don't forget it is your attitude towards your House which will either "make it or break it."



"He first sank to the bottom."

THE 1959 ANNUAL SWIMMING SPORTS were held at Crawley Baths on Tuesday, 24th February. Conditions were near perfect and three records were broken: the 50 Metres Under 13 Championship by R. E. Negus, in 36.4 secs. (the previous record stood 15 years at 36.7 secs.), the Under 14 Relay by Faulkner House in 2 min. 37 secs. and the Under 15 Relay also by Faulkner in 2 mins. 26.2 secs. (lowering the previous record by 11 secs.!).

Final House placings were:

FAULKNER	.. .. .	127½ points
BUNTINE	.. .. .	77½ points
SCHOOL	. . . . .	73 points
WILSON	. . . . .	62 points

Garry Zeck, appointed captain of swimming early in the season, won the title of School Champion Swimmer.

Michael MacDermott was Under 16 Champion, Peter Antich Under 15 Champion, I. Allan and W. Wormald Under 14 Champions, and R. E. Negus Under 13 Champion.

This year, owing to a record number of entries in almost all age groups, there were no less than 44 events—one and a half times as many as last year—which indicates that the interest in swimming may at last be growing.

Championship results are as follows:

OPEN

200 Metres School Championship (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1958; 2 min. 25.9 secs)—

M. J. MacDermott (W), 1; G. Zeck (F), 2; A. Leishman (S), 3; D. E. Morphett (B), 4. Time: 2 min. 38.1 secs.

- 100 Metres School Championship (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1958; 62.8 secs.)—
G. Zeck (F), 1; D. E. Morphett (B), 2; P. Morgan (S), 3;
L. Steedman (S), 4. Time: 71.4 secs.
- 50 Metres School Championship Final (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1958; 28 secs.)—
G. Zeck (F) and P. C. R. Nattrass (B), 1; P. Morgan (S), 3;
D. E. Morphett (B), 4. Time: 31.8 secs.
- 50 Metres Backstroke Championship Final (Record: J. S. Harris, 1953; 38.4 secs.)—
A. P. MacDermott, 1957; 35.4 secs.)—
W. A. Urquhart (W), 1; R. Longley (F), 2; D. E. Morphett (B), 3;
J. Bessell-Browne (B), 4. Time: 39 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke Championship Final (Record: C. P. Dyas, 1944; 38.4 secs.)—
J. A. G. Brand, 1958; 39.4 secs.)—
M. Taylor (S), 1; G. Zeck (F), 2; W. A. Urquhart (W), 3;
J. Bessell-Browne (B), 4. Time: 43.4 secs.

UNDER 16

- 100 Metres Freestyle Championship (Record: T. J. Davenport, 1957; 67 secs.)—
M. J. MacDermott (W), 1; R. N. Hall (F), 2; P. Gray (B), 3;
S. M. O. Watson (B), 4. Time: 69.8 secs.
- 50 Metres Freestyle Championship Final (Record: C. Tully, 1958; 32.1 secs.)—
D. Phillips (W), 1; R. Jessop (S), 2; P. Dowding (B), 3; R. N. Hall (F), 4. Time: 33.6 secs.
- 50 Metres Backstroke Championship (Record: A. P. MacDermott, 1955; 38.1 secs.)—
M. J. MacDermott (W), 1; R. N. Hall (F), 2; T. Burges (S), 3;
P. Gray (B), 4. Time: 42 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke Championship Final (Record: J. A. G. Brand, 1948; 39.4 secs.)—
W. Garland (B), 1; D. Phillips (W), 2; T. Burges (S), 3; W. Groom (B), 4. Time: 43.4 secs.

UNDER 15

- 100 Metres Freestyle Championship (Record: M. J. MacDermott, 1958; 75.5 secs.)—
P. Anticich (F), 1; A. Leishman (S), 2; C. Stone (F), 3; N. Campbell (S), 4. Time: 76.2 secs.
- 50 Metres Freestyle Championship Final (Record: M. J. MacDermott, 1958; 31.9 secs.)—
P. Anticich (F), 1; C. Stone (F), 2; A. Leishman (S), 3; J. C. Barker (B), 4. Time: 33.1 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke Championship Final (Record: D. A. Christian, 1953; 39 secs.)—
P. Anticich (F), 1; T. Cuttriss (S), 2; J. G. Barker (B), 3; K. Birkhead (W), 4. Time: 44.4 secs.

UNDER 14

- 50 Metres Freestyle Championship Final (Record: P. Anticich, 1958; 34.5 secs.)—
W. G. Wormald (F), 1; R. Negus (B), 2; R. Male (S), 3; R. Hoile (B), 4. Time: 34.7 secs.



SWIMMING, 1959

BACK ROW : T. R. Hantke, R. I. MacDonald, P. M. Clark, W. Wormald, R. I. Allan, B. C. Strickland, R. Negus, R. C. Male, J. Ross.
 CENTRE ROW : A. L. Leishman, P. M'c. Dowding, D. C. Phillips, W. Garland, P. Anticich, K. Barker, T. Cuttriss, C. Stone, S. M. O. Watson,
 M. J. MacDermott.
 FRONT ROW : P. N. Morgan, W. A. Urquhart, R. D. Drewe, M. A. Taylor, G. Zeck (Capt.), Mr. M. A. Haydock, P. C. Nattrass, R. N. Longley,
 R. Jessop, D. E. Morphett, R. N. Hall.

50 Metres Breaststroke Championship Final (Record: P. Anticich, 1958; 43.4 secs.)—

I. Allan (F), 1; J. Ross (F), 2; P. Clark (F), 3; R. Heath (W), 4. Time: 49.4 secs.

UNDER 13

50 Metres Freestyle Championship Final (Record: W. G. Halliday, 1943; 36.7 secs.)—

R. E. Negus (B), 1; B. Strickland (S), 2; R. McDonald (B), 3; G. Taylor (W), 4. Time: 36.4 (record).

RELAYS—4 x 50 Metres

Open (Record: Wilson, 1957; 2 min. 10.2 secs.)—

Buntine, 1; Faulkner, 2; School, 3. Time: 2 min. 19.7 secs.

Under 16 (Record: School, 1957; 2 min. 17.1 secs.)—

School, 1; Wilson, 2; Buntine, 3. Time: 2 min. 18.5 secs.

Under 15 (Record: Wilson, Buntine, 1958; 2 min. 37.1 secs.)—

Faulkner, 1; School, 2; Buntine, 3. Time: 2 min. 26.2 secs. (record).

Under 14 (Record: Wilson, 1957; 2 min. 43.3 secs.)—

Faulkner, 1; Wilson, 2; School, 3. Time: 2 min. 37 secs. (record).

Results of the Handicap events are as follows:

OPEN

50 Metres Freestyle Final—

R. Williams (S), 1; P. James (F), 2; K. Male (S), 3; A. James (S), 4. Time: 43.5 secs.

UNDER 16

50 Metres Freestyle Final—

R. Sutherland (S), 1; W. Mason (S), 2; T. Gee (F), 3. Time: 50.4 secs.

UNDER 15

50 Metres Freestyle Final—

D. Robinson (S), 1; R. Stewart (W), 2; J. Trinder (F), 3. Time: 45 secs.

UNDER 14

50 Metres Freestyle Final—

F. Jolly (S), 1; C. Wheatley (W), 2; R. Blair (S), 3. Time: 54.6 secs.

UNDER 13

50 Metres Freestyle Final—

R. T. Fowler (S), 1; E. J. Duckworth (S), 2; G. Taylor (W), 3. Time: 66 secs

INTER-SCHOOL SWIMMING

The 54th Annual Swimming Contest, held on Saturday, 7th March, 1959, was won in no uncertain style by Guildford Grammar School. It is, we hope, the last time this carnival will be held at Crawley Baths, as the conditions under which competitors are compelled to swim, are most unsatisfactory.

Our team was once again forced to lower its colours to sixth position—but not for the want of trying! Garry Zeck, who was appointed captain of swimming early in the season, handled the team extremely well.

Again, the services of our coach, Mr. A. M. Dickson, were greatly appreciated by the whole team. Our thanks also go to Mr. M. Haydock, who took on the arduous task of Swimming Master in the absence of Mr. G. N. Altorfer.

At present, we do not have the material to produce a winning team, but after seeing a number of Junior School boys in action, we feel sure that, provided these young lads are encouraged to do well in swimming, the School will regain in the near future the Swimming Cup, which has eluded us for fifteen years.

RESULTS

The final points for the Schools were:

GUILDFORD	.. .. .	307	points
WESLEY	.. .. .	260½	points
CHRIST CHURCH	.. .. .	173	points
SCOTCH	. . . . .	155½	points
AQUINAS	.. .. .	129½	points
HALE	.. .. .	85½	points

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

(Times given are those of the winner in each race.)

OPEN

200 Metres Freestyle—

First Division: G. Zeck, fifth. Time: 2 min. 21.4 secs.

Second Division: M. J. MacDermott, fourth. Time: 2 min. 29.9 secs.

100 Metres Freestyle—

First Division: G. Zeck, fifth. Time: 61.1 secs. (Record).
 Second Division: P. Morgan, sixth. Time: 66.1 secs.

50 Metres Backstroke—

First Division: W. A. Urquhart, sixth. Time: 31.8 secs. (Record).
 Second Division: R. N. Longley, sixth. Time: 34.7 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke—

First Division: M. A. Taylor, fifth. Time: 40.7 secs.
 Second Division: W. A. Urquhart, sixth. Time: 40.7 secs.

UNDER 16

100 Metres Freestyle—

First Division: M. J. MacDermott, fourth. Time: 67.9 secs.
 Second Division: R. N. Hall, fourth. Time: 69.3 secs.

50 Metres Backstroke—

First Division: M. J. MacDermott, sixth. Time: 35 secs.
 Second Division: R. N. Hall, fourth. Time: 38.5 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke—

First Division: W. J. Garland, fifth. Time: 40.1 secs.
 Second Division: D. C. Phillips, second. Time: 39.6 secs.

UNDER 15

100 Metres Freestyle—

First Division: P. Anticich, fifth. Time: 71.2 secs.
 Second Division: A. L. Leishman, third. Time: 73.5 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke—

First Division: P. Anticich, third. Time: 40.6 secs.
 Second Division: T. C. Cuttriss, fourth. Time: 41.7 secs.

UNDER 14

50 Metres Freestyle—

First Division: W. G. Wormald, sixth. Time: 29.6 secs. (Record).
 Second Division: R. C. Male, fifth. Time: 31.7 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke—

First Division: D. Allan, fifth. Time: 41.6 secs. (Record).
 Second Division: J. K. Ross, sixth. Time: 42.7 secs. (Record).

UNDER 13

50 Metres Freestyle—

First Division: R. E. Negus, fourth. Time: 34 secs.
 Second Division: B. C. Strickland, first. Time: 35.75 secs.

RELAYS

Open—

P. C. R. Natrass, P. N. Morgan, R. D. Drewe and G. Zeck; sixth.
 Time: 1 min. 57.8 secs. (Record).

Under 16—

D. C. Phillips, R. G. C. Jessop, P. M. Dowding and S. M. O. Watson,
 sixth. Time: 2 min. 2.2 secs. (Record).

Under 15—

A. L. Leishman, C. M. Stone, J. G. Barker and P. Anticich; third.
Time: 2 min. 10.4 secs.

Under 14—

R. C. Male, P. McK. Clark, R. A. Hoile and W. G. Wormald; fifth.
Time: 2 min. 12.5 secs. (Record).

Under 13—

B. C. Strickland, R. I. MacDonald, T. R. Hantke and R. E. Negus;
fifth. Time: 2 min. 24.2 secs.



LIFE-SAVING, 1959

BACK ROW (l. to r.): M. J. MacDermott, P. Anticich, R. N. Hall, S. M. O. Watson.

FRONT ROW: R. D. Drewe, W. A. Urquhart, Mr. D. Anderson (Coach), G. Zeck, D. C. Phillips.

Life-Saving

"For he was drown'd."

This year the LIFE SAVING SQUAD were fortunate enough to be coached by MR. DAVID ANDERSON, an Old Boy and a prominent Lifesaving instructor.

The Lifesaving Squad thanks him both for his sacrifice of time and energy in the training of the team and for the good natured spirit that he instilled in the training. It is hoped that he will continue to coach future Hale School Lifesaving Teams.

As usual two teams were entered in the Law Shield Competition, which took place on April 4th. They were:—

W. A. URQUHART (Captain), R. D. DREWE, G. ZECK,
S. M. WATSON

and

P. ANTICICH, R. N. HALL, D. C. PHILLIPS, M. J. MAC-
DERMOTT.

After the heats the final results were:—

1. Wesley.
2. Guildford.
3. Geraldton High.
4. Eastern Goldfields High.
5. Hale.
6. John Curtin High.

Despite these not so startling results, the whole team swam extremely well and it must be remembered that there were many schools that did not even reach the final!

Whilst the older boys, Bill Urquhart, Rob Drewe, Gary Zeck and Simon Watson were eliminated in their heat, the younger ones Peter Anticich, Robert Hall, "Pip" Phillips, and Michael MacDermott raced and rescued well to win theirs in fast time. The superior age and endurance of the Wesley and Guildford teams, and the fact that they had several Inters "stars", caused the defeat of the younger boys in the final, but, next year, with these boys in 6th Form, should see Hale's name restored to its rightful place on the Law Society Shield.

CRICKET.



"I lost their long and heavy score."

THIS YEAR the team was considered a very good one. Earlier matches pointed to the fact that we had a very good batting side as well as many useful bowlers.

Before the first Cup match H. C. J. Phillips was elected Captain of Cricket and R. W. McBride, Vice-Captain.

On Thursday, 12th March, two combined schools' teams played matches against the Incogniti Club at the W.A.C.A. ground, our representatives in these two teams being H. C. J. Phillips, R. N. C. Eastman and G. A. M. Robinson.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

PLAYED AT KING'S PARK OVAL ON 27th AND 28th FEBRUARY,
1959

Phillips won the toss and decided to bat on what seemed to be a perfect wicket. The weather was humid and rather unpleasant for the bowlers.

Robinson and Hall opened for the school, and started very well, taking 10 off the first over from Maddams, who in his next two overs had the wickets of Hall and Foss, making the score 2 for 13. Robinson went soon after for 11. Kelly was the only other batsman to offer any resistance and the school was out for a disappointing score of 48.

Christ Church started badly, losing a wicket in the first over, but Muggleton and Campbell took the score to 49, before the former was bowled by McBride. He then took another two wickets in his next over making the score 4 for 59. Campbell batted on for a well made 60 before he was well caught in the slips by Weaver. The rest of the team went cheaply and they were all out for 120. Most credit should go to our Vice-Captain, McBride, who bowled extremely well for the good figures of 7 for 46.

We resumed our second knock with rain hovering around. Eventually it started to drizzle, which continued for most of the afternoon. We started badly when Robinson was out in the second over and then Foss in the next. Kelly went when the score was at 10 and the school looked as though they would collapse again, but Eastman and Phillips took the score to 39 before the former was out for 21 just before lunch. After lunch Phillips and Irvine batted gamely and took the score to 97, but then they both went for 37 and 30 respectively. Two more quick wickets fell and the score was 8 for 117. However, the tail-enders Caddy (23) and Weaver (17) enabled the school to finish with the very reasonable score of 160, which left Christ Church 89 runs to make in 2 hours.

Christ Church started their second innings very confidently with an opening partnership of 75, before Annear was out for 33. McBride got a wicket in the next over but Christ Church were sure of victory and scored the necessary runs for the loss of 2 wickets.

As a result Christ Church won the match by 8 wickets.

HALE SCHOOL

FIRST INNINGS

Robinson, c Berestee, b Tytherliegh	11
Foss, b Maddams	0
Hall, b Maddams	2
Kelly, c Berestee, b Campbell	11
Eastman, b Muggleton	6
Phillips, b Campbell	0
Irvine, c Campbell, b Muggleton	5
McBride, b Campbell	0
Caddy, c and b Muggleton	8
Weaver, b Maddams	2
Hepworth, not out	0
Sundries (3 l.b.)	3

TOTAL 48

Bowling—Maddams, 3 for 19; Campbell, 3 for 14; Muggleton, 3 for 8; Tytherliegh, 1 for 4.

SECOND INNINGS

Robinson, lbw b Campbell	0
Foss, b Campbell	1
Kelly, b Campbell	6
Eastman, c Annear, b Muggleton	21
Phillips, b Maddams	37
Irvine, b Muggleton	30
McBride, b Maddams	14
Hall, lbw b Maddams	1
Caddy, b Campbell	23

THE CYGNET

Weaver, b Campbell	17
Hepworth, not out	6
Sundries (1 b., 2 l.b., 1 n.b.)	4
TOTAL	160

Bowling—Campbell, 5 for 32; Maddams, 3 for 27; Muggleton, 2 for 56; Tytherleigh, 0 for 16; Leach, 0 for 14; Annear, 0 for 11.

CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

FIRST INNINGS

Campbell, c Weaver, b McBride	60
Annear, c Irvine, b McBride	1
Muggleton, b McBride	21
Meecham, b McBride	1
Grove, b McBride	0
Atkinson, b McBride	2
Berestee, b McBride	2
Tytherleigh, lbw b Phillips	5
Maddams, not out	2
Criddle, b Weaver	6
Leach, b Phillips	1
Sundries (16 b., 3 l.b.)	19
TOTAL	120

Bowling—McBride, 7 for 46; Hepworth, 0 for 12; Phillips, 2 for 38; Irvine, 0 for 5; Weaver, 1 for 1.

SECOND INNINGS

Campbell, not out	44
Annear, stpd. Hall, b Eastman	33
Muggleton, lbw b McBride	3
Grove, not out	8
Sundries (2 b., 1 l.b., 1 n.b.)	4
TOTAL, 2 wickets for	92

Bowling—McBride, 1 for 28; Weaver, 0 for 29; Phillips, 0 for 9; Irvine, 0 for 4; Eastman, 1 for 9.

CHRIST CHURCH WON outright by 8 wickets.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

PLAYED AT AQUINAS COLLEGE ON 13th and 14th MARCH, 1959

Smith, the Aquinas captain, won the toss and put us in to bat. The weather was humid and rather unpleasant.

Robinson and Kelly opened for the school and Robinson was out in the first over. Hall joined Kelly, but was soon out. Two more wickets fell and the score was then 4 for 39, of



CRICKET, 1959

BACK ROW (l to r.): W. M. Lilleyman. A. J. C. Foss, R. L. MacMillan.

CENTRE ROW: P. J. Underwood, L. G. Weaver, J. T. Irvine, G. A. Robinson, R. A. Hall, M. A. Hardie.

FRONT ROW: R. N. C. Eastman, T. Kelly, H C. Phillips (Capt.), Mr. C. P. Davey (Coach), R. W. McBride (V.-Capt.),
P. C. R. Nattrass, H. P. Caddy.

which Kelly made a useful 25. Phillips was the only other batsman to give any resistance and we were all out for 76, just before 5 o'clock.

Aquinas went into bat with little under an hour to play. McBride had Smith caught in his second over, but that was the only wicket before stumps. On Saturday morning, wickets fell regularly, Irvine being the chief wicket taker with four. The Aquinas tail battled well and took the score to 138 before they were all out just after 2.30 p.m. We were then 62 runs behind and had less than 3 hours to bat.

We started very slowly, taking only 4 runs off the first five overs before Robinson was out for 3. The score was then taken to 29 before Kelly was out. Phillips and Irvine followed in quick succession and the score was then still 9 runs behind with one and half hours to play. When McBride went the school looked in trouble, but Caddy and Eastman steered clear of the danger period before Caddy was out. Hall joined Eastman and the pair batted till stumps when Hall was out in the last over and we finished with 7 for 99, of which Eastman made 55 not out.

Thus Aquinas won on the first innings and we received one point.

HALE SCHOOL

FIRST INNINGS

Robinson, lbw b Hayes	.. .. .	0
Kelly, c Smith, b Hayes	.. .. .	25
Hall, b Hayes	.. .. .	4
Foss, b Hayes	.. .. .	1
Eastman, run out	.. .. .	4
Phillips, c Prindiville, b Hayes	.. .. .	16
Irvine, b Hayes	.. .. .	0
McBride, b Hayes	.. .. .	0
Caddy, c McCormack, b Waltham	.. .. .	9
Weaver, c McCormack, b Waltham	.. .. .	5
Hepworth, not out	.. .. .	0
Sundries (6 b., 3 lb., 3 n.b.)	.. .. .	12
TOTAL	.. .. .	76

Bowling—Hayes, 7 for 25; Kennedy, 0 for 14; Mulcahy, 0 for 6; Waltham, 2 for 19.

SECOND INNINGS

Robinson, c Smedley, b Kennedy	.. .. .	3
Kelly, c Waltham, b Hayes	.. .. .	16
Eastman, not out	.. .. .	55
Phillips, b Kennedy	.. .. .	9
Irvine, c Smedley, b Kennedy	.. .. .	0
McBride, b Kennedy	.. .. .	0

THE CYGNET

Caddy, Stpd. Rigg, b Prindiville	..	..	..	..	10
Hall, b Hayes	..	..	..	..	3
Sundries (2 b., 1 n.b.)	..	..	..	..	3
TOTAL, 7 wickets for	..	..	..	..	99

Bowling—Hayes, 2 for 42; Kennedy, 4 for 22; Prindiville, 1 for 20; Waltham, 0 for 4; Smith, 0 for 2.

AQUINAS COLLEGE

FIRST INNINGS

Smith, c Kelly, b McBride	..	..	..	..	2
Prindiville, b Irvine	..	..	..	..	18
Waltham, run out	..	..	..	..	30
Kennedy, P., b Irvine	..	..	..	..	6
Rigg, b Irvine	..	..	..	..	8
Hayes, c Foss, b McBride	..	..	..	..	15
Mulcahy, b Irvine	..	..	..	..	5
McCormack, lbw b Phillips	..	..	..	..	4
Perrott, run out	..	..	..	..	15
Laurence, not out	..	..	..	..	21
Kennedy, J., b Caddy	..	..	..	..	4
Sundries (8 b., 2 l.b.)	..	..	..	..	10
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	138

Bowling—McBride, 2 for 38; Hepworth, 0 for 15; Phillips, 1 for 27; Weaver, 0 for 1; Irvine, 4 for 30; Eastman, 0 for 8; Caddy, 1 for 9.

AQUINAS WON on the first innings by 62 runs.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

PLAYED AT SCOTCH COLLEGE ON 20th AND 21st MARCH, 1959

Rain had fallen that night and the pitch was rather soft at the start of play on Friday. Scotch won the toss and put us in to bat.

Robinson and Kelly opened brightly for the school, taking 12 off the first over, but Robinson was out in the next over for 8. Kelly and Nattrass took the score to 24 before Nattrass was out. At that time it was evident that the softness of the pitch was taking a hand, by the way the batsmen were mistiming the ball so often. No batsman offered any serious resistance and we were all out for 62 just after three o'clock, which left Scotch twenty minutes to bat before afternoon tea. The school did extremely well in obtaining 3 quick wickets in that period. But after tea a useful partnership of 56 between Robertson and Brayshaw saved Scotch from a bad position. By stumps they had lost 8 wickets for 116 of which Phillips had taken five. On Saturday morning Scotch were all out for 128, Phillips being the best of our bowlers with 6 for 41.

We started our second innings at about 10.30 and again we failed to get a good start and before long the school lost two for 5. Then came a moderate stand of 17 between Eastman and Kelly, but that was followed by the loss of another wicket, making the score 5 for 27. Caddy and Irvine set about the task of trying to retrieve the position and added 24 before Caddy was out just before lunch. After lunch Hardie went when the score was 63, then Irvine for a useful 19 at 71. The rest added 12 before we were all out for 83, which left Scotch 19 runs to win outright. This they did in the first two overs and so won outright by 10 wickets.

HALE SCHOOL

FIRST INNINGS

Robinson, b Brayshaw	8
Kelly, c Breen, b Brayshaw	11
Natrass, c Robertson, b Ramage	4
Eastman, c Inverarity, b Brayshaw	5
Phillips, c Robertson, b Ramage	5
Irvine, b Devoresky	3
Caddy, not out	10
Hardie, b Brayshaw	0
Lilleyman, c Breen, b Brayshaw	7
McBride, b Ramage	0
Hall, c Brayshaw, b Ramage	0
Snudries (5 b., 4 w.)	9

TOTAL 62

Bowling—Ramage, 4 for 16; Brayshaw, 5 for 32; Devoresky, 1 for 5.

SECOND INNINGS

Robinson, c Breen, b Ramage	0
Kelly, c Inverarity, b Devoresky	16
Natrass, lbw Brayshaw	0
Eastman, b Devoresky	6
Phillips, lbw Brayshaw	2
Irvine, c Fairclough, b Brayshaw	19
Caddy, b Brayshaw	10
Hardie, c McKinnon, b Brayshaw	9
Lilleyman, not out	9
McBride, c Breen, b Brayshaw	1
Hall, b Brayshaw	6
Sundries (5 b.)	5

TOTAL 83

Bowling—Ramage, 1 for 10; Brayshaw, 7 for 23; Devoresky, 2 for 27; McKinnon, 0 for 14; Inverarity, 0 for 4.

SCOTCH COLLEGE

FIRST INNINGS

Breen, b Phillips	8
Drummond, c Kelly, b McBride	0

THE CYGNET

Pearce, c McBride, b Phillips	4
Robertson, stpd. Hall, b Eastman	29
Brayshaw, c and b McBride	34
McKinnon, lbw Phillips	7
Inverarity, lbw Phillips	14
Fairclough, b Phillips	3
Hudson, not out	8
Devoresky, c Eastman, b Phillips	7
Ramage, c and b McBride	1
Sundries (8 b., 1 w., 4 n.b.)	13

TOTAL 128

Bowling—McBride, 3 for 36; Phillips, 6 for 41; Irvine, 0 for 12; Eastman, 1 for 26.

SECOND INNINGS

Breen, not out	11
Drummond, not out	2
Sundries (4 b, 2 n.b.)	6

TOTAL, no wickets for 19

Bowling—McBride, 0 for 4; Irvine, 0 for 9.

SCOTCH WON by 10 wickets.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

PLAYED AT KING'S PARK OVAL ON 3rd AND 4th APRIL, 1959

Gorringe, the Guildford captain, won the toss and decided to bat on what was seen to be a beautiful batting wicket. It was a beautiful day and very pleasant for fielding.

Meadows and Hall opened for Guildford and started very soundly, adding 95 before Meadows was well caught by Kelly just before tea. Raynor did not stay long and was well run out by Irvine, the score then being 116. Gorringe joined Hall and took the score to 182 before Hall was out for a well made 71. Gorringe was next to go for a brilliant 89 in even time. Roe and Duperouzel batted out time and continued on for half an hour on Saturday morning taking the total to 4 for 308 declared.

We started our first innings with a mammoth total in front of us and plenty of time to get it. However, Kelly was out in the third over, when the score was at 16. Robinson followed at 21, then Phillips at 32. However, Irvine and Eastman took the score to 52 before Irvine was out for 10 and Eastman for 18. Three more wickets fell before lunch—those of Lilleyman, a very useful 24, MacMillan 2 and McBride a fast 15. We went to lunch with the score at 8 for 110 and looked in trouble. However, after lunch we saw some courageous batting by Rodger Hall who made a very useful 51. Caddy and Underwood added

useful runs and the school finished with 171, at 2.40, which left us just under 3 hours to bat, Guildford forcing us to follow on.

We again started badly, losing Hall when the score was 8, and Kelly at 20. Eastman and Robinson took the score to 37 before Eastman was out for 15. Robinson followed at 46, Irvine at 57. Phillips who had made 15 was out at 62 and it seemed fairly certain that Guildford would win outright. However, a useful partnership of 26 by Lilleyman and Mac-Millan gave use some hope, but when the former went for a useful 25, it was all over. Caddy added 12 not out but we could only bat ten as Underwood, who had been hit in the head with the ball, had left the ground.

So Guildford won by an innings and 31 runs.

GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

FIRST INNINGS

Meadows, c Kelly, b Eastman	41
Hall, c Lilleyman, b Irvine	76
Raynor, run out	10
Gorringe, b McBride	89
Duperouzel, not out	59
Roe, not out	20
Sundries (11 b., 2 l.b.)	13

TOTAL, 4 wickets decl. for 308

Bowling—McBride, 1 for 80; Underwood, 0 for 69; Irvine, 1 for 36; Phillips, 0 for 70; Eastman, 1 for 40.

HALE SCHOOL

FIRST INNINGS

Kelly, b Roe	8
Robinson, lbw Roe	8
Eastman, run out	18
Phillips, c Pexton, b Gorringe	8
Irvine, b Gorringe	10
Lilleyman, b Gorringe	24
MacMillan, lbw McNamara	2
Caddy, run out	14
McBride, c Duperouzel, b Gorringe	15
Hall, c Pexton, b Hall	51
Underwood, not out	5
Sundries (b., 2 l.b.)	8

TOTAL 171

Bowling—Roe, 2 for 36; Raynor, 0 for 22; Gorringe, 4 for 52; McNamara, 1 for 20; Hall, 1 for 11; Duperouzel, 0 for 15; Meadows, 0 for 7.

SECOND INNINGS

Hall, b Roe	7
Robinson, b Gorringe	8
Kelly, b Roe	10
Eastman, b Gorringe	15
Phillips, b Roe	15
Irvine, lbw Roe	1
Lilleyman, c Meadows, b Duperouzel	25
MacMillan, b Roe	7
Caddy, not out	12
McBride, b Gorringe	5
Sundries (1 b.)	1
TOTAL	106

Bowling—Roe, 5 for 34; Raynor, 0 for 7; McNamara, 0 for 7; Gorringe, 3 for 26; Hall, 0 for 17; Duperouzel, 1 for 14.

GUILDFORD WON outright by an innings and 31 runs.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

PLAYED AT WESLEY COLLEGE ON 10th AND 11th APRIL, 1959

Phillips won the toss and elected to bat on a good wicket. Rain looked imminent and we had to get runs before it came.

Kelly and Foss opened for the school and gave us the best start of the season. Everything looked set for a good total. Kelly went at 34 and this looked fairly respectable, but then something went wrong and another four wickets fell for the addition of only 1 run. Then came a useful partnership of 42 between Eastman and Lilleyman, but both were out with the score at 77. The score was carried to 93 by McBride and MacMillan before we were all out for 93 at about 4.20 p.m., which meant that Wesley had about 90 minutes to bat out for that afternoon.

The openers stayed for quite a while and added 14 before McBride had Kelly in front. No further wickets fell that night and Wesley finished the day with a good score of 1 for 25. On Saturday morning wickets fell fairly regularly, McBride being the chief wicket-getter with 7 for 27, which was a fine lone-hand effort. At no stage, except for the end of Friday's play did the school look in danger, but, it was quite an exciting innings. Wesley were all out for 66 at 11.30 on Saturday morning.

We started badly again, losing Kelly when the score was 0, and Foss at 6. But then came a fine partnership of 70 between Neville Eastman and Harry Phillips which put the school back in a good position, Eastman getting 50 and Phillips 29. McBride came to the crease and made a fast 19 in 10 minutes,

which made the score 103 for the loss of 4 wickets. The score was taken to 130 by Irvine, 14 not out, and Lilleyman, 7 not out, before we declared, leaving Wesley 157 to make in 150 minutes.

When Wesley resumed, rain looked likely and it was evident by their scoring 13 off the first over, that they were out to get the runs. Only three overs were bowled before the rain took a hand and play was abandoned. At that stage Wesley were 0 for 27.

HALE SCHOOL

FIRST INNINGS

Kelly, b Johnston	21
Foss, b Calder	13
Hall, b Johnston	0
Eastman, b Ansell	16
Phillips, b Snowball	1
Irvine, c Anson, b Snowball	0
Lilleyman, c Anson, b Johnston	26
MacMillan, not out	6
Caddy, b Ansell	0
McBride, b Johnston	10
Weaver, lbw Johnston	0
Sundries	0
TOTAL	93

Bowling—Johnston, 5 for 29; Ansell, 2 for 20; Calder, 1 for 19; Snowball, 2 for 9.

SECOND INNINGS

Kelly, c Anson, b Johnston	0
Foss, c Harden, b Ansell	0
Eastman, c and b Snowball	50
Phillips, c McLean, b Johnston	29
McBride, b Snowball	19
Irvine, not out	14
Lilleyman, not out	7
Sundries (1 b., 7 l.b., 3 w.)	11
TOTAL, for 5 wickets (declared)	140

Bowling—Johnston, 2 for 46; Ansell, 1 for 18; Calder, 0 for 14; Harden, 0 for 22; Snowball, 2 for 19.

WESLEY COLLEGE

FIRST INNINGS

Ansell, b Weaver	20
Kelly, lbw McBride	3
Schultz, b McBride	4
Harden, c Hall, b McBride	4
Calder, N., lbw McBride	0
Snowball, c Kelly, b McBride	8
Cann, c Weaver, b McBride	4

THE CYGNET

Anson, c Eastman, b Phillips	10
Calder, S., b McBride	2
McLean, c Irvine, b Phillips	6
Johnston, not out	1
Sundries (1 b., 1 l.b., 1 w., 1 n.b.)	4

TOTAL 66

Bowling—McBride, 7 for 27; Weaver, 1 for 22; Irvine, 0 for 12; Phillips, 2 for 1.

SECOND INNINGS

Kelly, not out	17
Ansell, not out	7
Sundries (1 b., 2 n.b.)	3

TOTAL, 0 wickets for 27

Bowling—McBride, 0 for 15; Weaver, 0 for 9.

HALE WON on the first innings.

FINAL PLACINGS IN DARLOT CUP, 1959

GUILDFORD	1
AQUINAS	2
SCOTCH	3
CHRIST CHURCH	4
HALE	5
WESLEY	6

DARLOT CUP AVERAGES

BATTING

Batsman.	Matches	Inns.	Not-outs	Highest Score	Agg.	Av.
Lilleyman, W. M. ..	3	6	2	26	88	22.00
Eastman, R. N. C. ..	5	10	1	55*	196	21.70
Caddy, H. P. . . .	5	9	2	23	96	13.69
Kelly, T. J. . . .	5	10	—	25	124	12.40
Phillips, H. C. . .	5	10	—	37	122	12.20
Irvine, J. T. . . .	5	10	1	30	82	9.10
Hall, R. A. . . .	5	9	—	51	72	8.00
McBride, R. W. . .	5	10	—	19	64	6.40
Weaver, L. D. . .	3	4	—	17	24	6.00
Hardie, M. A. . .	1	2	—	9	9	4.50
Robinson, G. A. M.	4	8	—	11	38	4.50
Foss, A. J. C. . .	3	5	—	13	17	3.40
Nattrass, P. C. R. .	1	2	—	4	4	2.00

*Denotes not out.

BOWLING

Bowler.	Overs	Maidens	Wickets	Runs	Av.
Caddy, H. P.	3.4	0	1	9	9.00
McBride, R. W.	87.3	17	21	274	13.01
Phillips, H. C.	66.2	15	11	186	16.98
Irvine, J. T.	27.5	5	5	108	21.60
Eastman, R. N. C.	16	0	3	83	27.66
Weaver, L. D.	22.1	3	2	62	31.00
Hepworth, B. K.	10	3	0	37	—
Underwood, P. J.	8	0	0	69	—

OTHER CRICKET RESULTS

FIRST ELEVEN

- v. Incogniti: Lost. School, 120 (Eastman 31 n.o., Phillips 27, Caddy 21). Incogniti, 7 for 196 (Eastman, 2 for 34; Burton, 1 for 24; Phillips, 1 for 39).
- v. St. Louis: Won. School, 6 for 289 (McBride 102 n.o., Eastman 72, Phillips 53, Robinson 25). St. Louis, 79 (Hepworth, 4 for 17; McBride, 3 for 16; Burton, 2 for 16; Eastman, 1 for 3).
- v. C.B.C.: Won. School, 201 (Irvine 78, Phillips 29, Hall 27). C.B.C., 45 (Phillips, 4 for 9; McBride, 3 for 8; Hepworth, 1 for 1; Burton, 1 for 11; Eastman, 1 for 12).
- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 105 (Robinson 23, Phillips 19, Irvine 14). Scotch, 156 (Irvine, 4 for 2; McBride, 3 for 31; Eastman, 2 for 35; Phillips, 1 for 42).
- v. State Schoolboys: Drawn. School, 9 for 97 (Foss 32, Kelly 16). State Schoolboys, 5 for 89 (Underwood, 3 for 23).
- v. Old Boys: Won. School, 135 (Foss 31, Irvine 22, Caddy 15, Robinson 13). Old Boys, 98 (Phillips, 3 for 9; Caddy, 2 for 6; Irvine, 1 for 1; Eastman, 1 for 29).
- v. Medical Students: Lost. School, 6 for 116 (Irvine 25 n.o., Foss 25 ret., Robinson 23). Medical Students, 6 for 148 (Underwood, 2 for 19; Hepworth, 1 for 18; Eastman, 1 for 30).
- v. Governor's XI: Lost. School, 78 (Hardie 15, Caddy 15, Phillips 10). Governor's XI, 8 for 138 (McBride, 3 for 11; Irvine, 1 for 12; Eastman, 1 for 13; Phillips, 1 for 26; Caddy, 1 for 39).
- v. Mr. Loton's XI: Lost. School, 144 (Phillips 30, Hardie 27 n.o., Nattrass 25). Mr. Loton's XI, 204 (Eastman, 3 for 41; Hardie, 2 for 7; Robinson, 1 for 7).

SECOND ELEVEN

Captain: P. C. R. Nattrass

- v. St. Louis: Won. School, 199 (Cornish 48 n.o., Foss 45, Weaver 24). St. Louis, 21 (Underwood, 6 for 3; Weaver, 3 for 8; and 68 (Weaver, 5 for 11; Underwood, 4 for 21; Williams, 1 for 8).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 95 (Broadhurst 26, Kleinig 15, Stawell 13) and 104 (Hardie 16, Williams 14). Christ Church, 144 (Underwood, 6 for 55; Merritt, 1 for 4) and 5 for 59 (Stawell, 3 for 17; Burton, 1 for 10).
- v. Aquinas: Lost. School, 134 (Hardie 41, Wallwork 22, Nattrass 20, Stawell 17). Aquinas, 138 (Burton, 5 for 40; Underwood, 3 for 33).

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 130 (Weaver 37 n.o., Hepworth 24, Williams 17) and 3 for 66 declared (Wallwork 31, Hepworth 27). Scotch, 99 (Underwood, 9 for 39) and 7 for 32 (Underwood, 4 for 16; Hepworth, 2 for 14).
- v. Guildford: Lost. School, 137 (Foss 37, Weaver 36, Hepworth 23). Guildford, 176 (Weaver, 3 for 23; Hepworth, 4 for 42; Burton, 2 for 39).
- v. Wesley: Won. School, 106 (Nattrass 34, Robinson 18, Wallwork 15) and 1 for 63 (Hardie 32 n.o., Wallwork 26 n.o.). Wesley, 82 (Hepworth, 7 for 32; Kleinig, 3 for 20).

THIRD ELEVEN

Captain: P. N. Morgan

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 89 (Jessop 24 n.o., Smetana 15, Cockburn 14, Male 8). Scotch, 82 (Jessop, 5 for 26; Smetana, 3 for 5; Thomson, 2 for 33).
- v. Guildford: Lost. School, 99 (Morgan 46, Smetana 14, Kleinig 12). Guildford, 4 for 111 (Kleinig, 2 wks.; Roennfeldt, 1 wkt.; Smetana, 1 wkt.).
- v. Wesley: Won. School, 58 (Ferguson 24, Jessop 9) and 5 for 27 (Jessop 13). Wesley, 45 (Jessop, 5 for 14; Thomson, 2 for 12) and 5 for 60 (Thomson, 2 for 17).

UNDER 15 "A" ELEVEN

Captain: K. Barker

- v. Christ Church: Drawn. School, 9 for 120 (MacMillan 46 n.o., Lilleyman 20). Christ Church, 8 for 44 (MacMillan, 3 for 6; Bradford, 2 for 18; K. Barker, 2 for 16).
- v. C.B.S.: Won. School, 4 for 138 (decl.) (Lilleyman 52, MacMillan 48 n.o.). C.B.C., 71 (K. Barker, 3 for 13; Lilleyman, 2 for 10; Abrahamson, 2 for 17).
- v. Aquinas: Won. School, 6 for 96 (Lilleyman 27, MacMillan 23 n.o., Eastman 18). Aquinas, 88 (Abrahamson, 6 for 25; MacMillan, 2 for 4).
- v. Scotch: Won. School, 84 (Birkhead 23, Trinder 21). Scotch, 54 (Abrahamson, 6 for 38; K. Barker, 4 for 15).
- v. Guildford: Won. School, 66 (Birkhead 18, Trinder 12). Guildford, 51 (K. Barker, 4 for 9; Eastman 3 for 10; Abrahamson, 1 for 20).
- v. Wesley: Won. School, 5 for 60 (Birkhead 29 n.o., K. Barker 15 n.o.). Wesley, 57 (K. Barker, 7 for 37; Eastman, 2 for 15; Birkhead, 1 for 5).

UNDER 15 "B" ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 27 (Gill 10). Scotch, 6 for 127 (Thomas, 4 for 31; Dartnall, 1 for 5; Cadd, 1 for 14).

UNDER 14 "A" ELEVEN

Captain: R. A. Hoile

- v. Aquinas: Drawn. School, 7 for 60 (Kelly 19, Bandy 11). Aquinas, 7 for 92 (Barker, 4 for 30; Burkett, 2 for 15; Campbell, 1 for 10).
- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 77 (Hoile 21 n.o., Wilson 15, Barker 12). Scotch, 83 (Campbell, 4 wks.; Lowe, 3 wks.; Barker, 2 wks.).

- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 80 (Bandy 18, Burkett 16, Kelly 10, Bolton 10). Christ Church, 106 (Kelly, 4 for 8; Davis, 2 for 20).
- v. Guildford: Lost. School, 44 (Burkett 10, Campbell 10). Guildford, 86 (Campbell, 1 for 10; Hoile, 1 for 15).
- v. Wesley: Drawn. School, 93 (Bandy 46, Bolton 31). Wesley, 8 for 74 (Lowe, 3 for 14; Campbell, 2 for 25; Hoile, 1 for 3).

UNDER 14 "B" ELEVEN

- v. Aquinas: Won. School, 75 (Sharp 28, Pearse 18, Male 10). Aquinas, 64 (Male, 4 for 22; Self, 2 for 18; Lucas, 2 for 18; Rosenthal, 2 for 10).
- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 51 (Sewell 9, Lucas 8, Male 6). Scotch, 61 (Pearse, 4 for 8; Sharp, 3 for 12).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 19. Christ Church, 74 (Barker, 4 for 11; Jolly, 1 for 7).
- v. Wesley: Lost. School, 31 (Sewell 12, Saunders 8, Nathan 6). Wesley 9 for 129 (Blair, 2 for 21; Rosenthal, 2 for 9; Saunders, 1 for 4; Lucas, 1 for 24; Jolly, 1 for 27; Sharp, 1 for 32).

UNDER 13 "A" ELEVEN

Captain: R. E. Negus

- v. Aquinas: Lost. School, 46 (Stacy 12). Aquinas, 52 (Bosich, 4 for 18; Parry, 3 for 10; Negus, 2 for 4).
- v. Scotch: Lost. School, 47 (Judges 10) and 55 (Nicholas 21, Stacy 15, Bosich 11 n.o.). Scotch, 6 for 113 (Watson, 2 for 19; Negus, 2 for 20).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 27 and 5 for 34. Christ Church, 7 for 130 (Watson, 3 for 33; Bosich, 2 for 45).
- v. Wesley: Drawn. School, 128 (Wormald 43, Watson 22, Bosich 14). Wesley, 2 for 96 (Negus, 1 for 7; Bosich, 1 for 16).
- v. Guildford: Drawn. School, 9 for 66 (Stacy 14, Gray 10). Guildford, 6 for 76 (Negus, 2 for 9; Wormald, 2 for 24).

UNDER 13 "B" ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 72 (Eyres 16, Riley 16, Nathan 14, Flood 10). Scotch, 59 (Duckworth, 6 for 21; Pedlar, 2 for 8; Barker, 1 for 0; Eyres, 1 for 4).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 92 (Judges 19, Flood 17, Nathan 13, Temby 10). Christ Church, 98 (Nicholas, 4 for 31; Barker, 3 for 25; Eyres, 2 for 17).
- v. Wesley: Lost. School, 58 (Rosendorff 13). Wesley, 73 (Barker, 3 for 5; Eyres, 3 for 7).

THIRD TERM CRICKET

FIRST ELEVEN

- v. Wesley: Won. School, 4 for 110 (Irvine 39, Foss 34, Phillips 18 n.o., Lilleyman 16). Wesley, 7 for 65 (Underwood, 5 for 21; Birkhead, 1 for 8; Merritt, 1 for 8).
- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 4 for 101 (Irvine 41 ret., Foss 20, Phillips 20 ret., Lilleyman 20 ret. Christ Church, 6 for 58 (Williams 2 for 11; Phillips, 2 for 3; Hepworth, 2 for 16).
- v. Incogniti: Lost. School, 80 (Lilleyman 40, Trinder 14). Incogniti, 7 for 180 (Underwood, 2 for 24; Hepworth, 2 for 37).

THE CYGNET

UNDER 15

v. Wesley: Won. School, 1 for 61 (Burkett 22 n.o., Kelly 13 ret., Male 12). Wesley, 38 (Sharland, 5 for 11; Campbell, 4 for 12).

UNDER 14

v. Wesley: Lost. School, 57 (Duckworth 13, Davis 11). Wesley, 103 Watson, 4 for 26; Bandy, 3 for 19; Duckworth, 1 for 7; Parry, 1 for 4).

HOUSE MATCHES

OPEN

Wilson, 5 for 64 (Lilleyman 20, Shillington 13 n.o.) defeated School, 63 (Wallwork 21, Morgan 12). Bowling: Wilson (Phillips, 6 for 21; Birkhead, 2 for 37). School (Burton, 5 for 34).

Buntine, 84 (Irvine 31, Caddy 20) defeated Faulkner 58 (Burkett 14 n.o., Hepworth 13). Bowling: Buntine (Irvine, 5 for 23; Barker, 4 for 15). Faulkner (Hepworth, 5 for 35; Abrahamson, 1 for 21; Gee, 1 for 6).

FINAL—Buntine, 1 for 51 (Natrass 27 n.o., Caddy, 12 n.o.) defeated Wilson, 49 (Weaver 17, MacMillan 12). Bowling: Buntine (Irvine, 7 for 18; Williams, 2 for 13; Barker, 1 for 13). Wilson (Birkhead, 1 for 17).

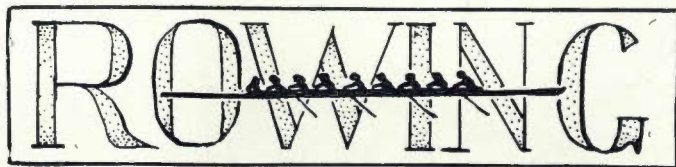
The remaining match to determine third and fourth between Faulkner and School is yet to be played.

UNDER 15

Wilson, 5 wkts. (decl.), 125 (Gray 48, Wilson 25, Davis 25, Burkett 14) defeated School, 100 (Self 23, Stacy 15, Pearse 14, Jolly 12). Bowling: Wilson (Davis, 4 wkts.; Bosich, 3 wkts.; Burkett, 1 wkt.). School Male, Duckworth, Pearse, Nicholas, Jolly, 1 wkt. each).

Faulkner, 73 (Saunders 26, Daniels 20) defeated Buntine, 50 (Bandy 21, D. Low 13, D. Haynes 11). Bowling: Faulkner (Kelly, 3 for 1; Sharland, 2 for 18; Campbell, 2 for 27). Buntine (Bandy, 5 for 27; Barker, 3 for 0; D. Haynes, 2 for 35).

FINAL—Faulkner, 7 for 40 (Sharland 10, Daniels 8) defeated Wilson, 35 Eyres 14, Nathan 12). Bowling: Faulkner (Campbell, 7 for 15, including hat-trick; Sharland, 3 for 18). Wilson (Burkett, 3 for 23; Davis, 4 for 7).



"Once more upon the waters! yet once more!"

THIRD TERM, 1958

IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE "INTERs" rowing training commenced and was continued throughout the remainder of the term.

It was pleasing to see a large number of novices about the shed and a committee of more experienced rowers was formed to teach these novices the elements of the sport.

An invitation was again received to row in the "Aquinas" regatta to be held later that term. Four crews, two eights and two fours, were chosen to represent the school and these crews settled down for some very solid training. Mr. Little took charge of the junior eight and Mr. Durston took over the novice eight and the two fours.

On the day of the regatta Hale acquitted themselves well in all events. The junior eight lost by the very narrow margin of one foot and the novice eight rowed very well to finish third in the same race. The two Fours finished first and third respectively.

FIRST TERM, 1959

Rowing began on the first day of term and a very good attendance was recorded. The crews were very disappointed to hear that Mr. Gra Rosser had resigned from the position of senior Coach this year. We would like to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Rosser for the splendid work he has done for the school in presenting them with so many winning "Head of the River" crews and also for the work he has done around the shed itself.

Mr. Little, who coached the second eight last year, took over the position of senior Coach and Mr. Irvine (stroke of the winning 1947 crew) took over the coaching of the second eight, while Mr. Durston was assigned the difficult position of selecting and coaching the two fours. Mr. P. Davies was appointed master in charge of rowing and took over the organisation of the

boatshed. He appointed a committee of senior rowers to help him in his duties.

After their initial training Mr. Negus, a well-known member of the "West's" rowing club, gave Mr. Little a helping hand with the first eight. With Mr. Negus' coaching the crew began to develop into a crew worthy of the title of first eight. The second eight also was gradually improving under the watchful eye of Mr. Irvine and both these crews were to see some very interesting duels with each other throughout their training.

The School Regatta was held on Saturday, the 21st March. Among the usual events on the programme there were two Interscholar Invitation Races, one for the first eights and one for the third fours. All the schools except Wesley College had accepted the invitation and so these races promised to be a good guide for the "Head of the River" later in the term.

The first eight rowed well to finish third and so too did the third four.

The novice fours' competition provided some very close competition with the final resulting in a win for A. Giles (stroke), G. A. Matthews (3), G. Murdock (2), D. Wood (Bow), J. Van der Heeg (cox).

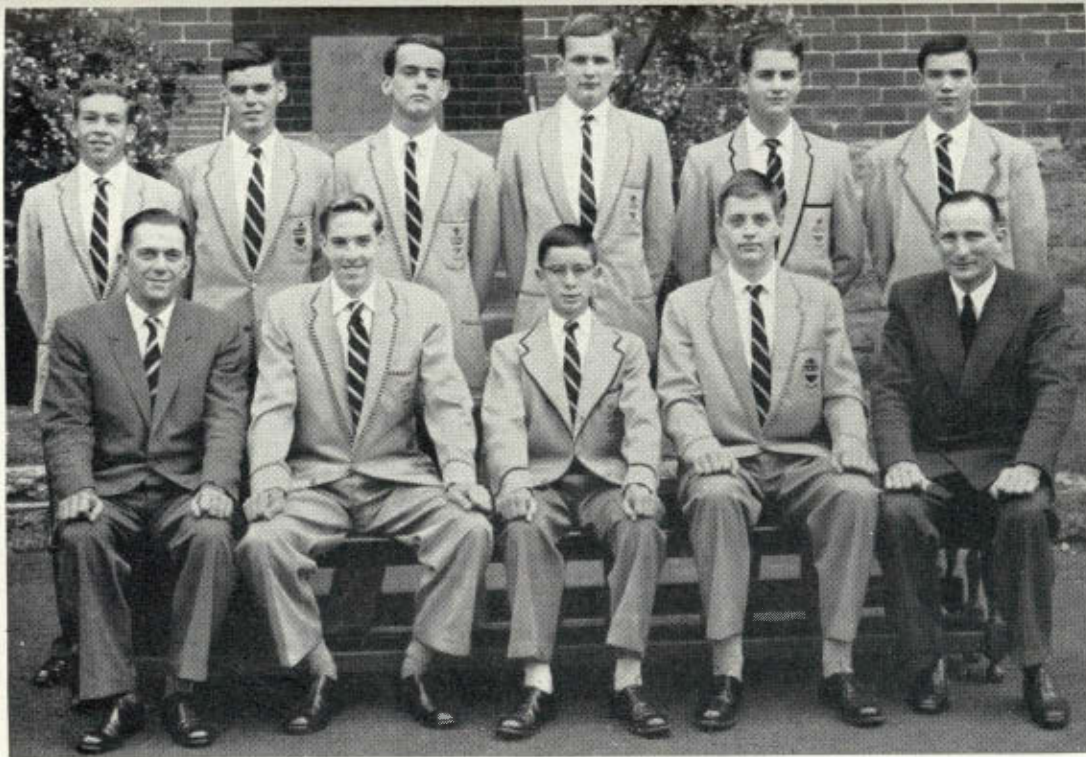
The championship pairs' competition was won by W. F. T. Shaw (stroke), J. R. Tompkins (bow), M. Stone (cox) from D. J. E. Lee Steere (stroke), B. G. Hardie (bow), J. Longley (cox). The margin between the boats was almost three lengths.

The last event of the day, the house fours, resulted in a very easy win for School House, who defeated Faulkner House by almost two lengths. The School crew were M. A. Taylor (stroke), H. J. Cowan (3), D. J. E. Lee Steere (2), A. A. James (bow), M. Stone (cox).

After the Regatta the mothers of all the rowers provided a wonderful morning tea for the spectators and all rowers. We would like to thank the mothers very much for this refreshment.

By now the crews were almost finalised and very hard training began, especially during the Easter week-end, when the first and second eight went for several training rows with the State Eight. There was no lack of competition on the river, for it was full of Interstate Eights, all wanting a good crew with which to train.

Christ Church crews and also the State crews moved into the boatshed to continue their final preparation for the "Head of the River" and the King's Cup, both of which were being held on the same day.



ROWING, 1959

STANDING (l. to r.): G. L. Wansbrough (bow), R. W. Devenish (3), M. A. Taylor (4), H. J. Cowan (5), J. E. Little (6), D. J. E. Lee Steere (2).

SITTING: Mr. R. A. Little (Coach), W. F. T. Shaw (str.), I. W. Ward (cox), J. R. Tompkins (7), Mr. G. Negus (Coach).

Both the second eight and the fourth four received an invitation to row in an invitation race at the Wesley Regatta. Both crews rowed strongly to finish third in each event. We thank Wesley for their hospitality, including the fine morning tea.

The Rowers' Assembly was held on Friday morning and the coaches of all the crews were present. Also present was Mr. Prater, who has donated the cox'ns' megaphones for many years. Both Mr. Little and Mr. Negus were called upon to make a speech. Mr. Murphy, in his reply, thanked all the coaches for their fine coaching of the crews. The Assembly ended with three hearty cheers that almost raised the roof.

The crews were:

- First VIII: W. F. T. Shaw (str.); J. R. Tompkins (7); J. E. Little (6); H. J. Cowan (5); M. A. Taylor (4); R. W. Devenish (3); D. J. E. Lee Steere (2); A. A. James (bow); I. Ward (cox).
 Second VIII: K. Court (str.); T. Officer (7); H. D. L. Davis (6); D. M. Nairn (5); J. E. Shillington (4); B. G. Hardie (3); N. V. Burkett (2); G. L. Wansbrough (bow); J. Longley (cox).
 3rd Four: V. Bauch (str.); T. Eastwood (3); R. Sutherland (2); G. Lambert (bow); M. Stone (cox).
 4th Four: C. D. Moffet (str.); G. A. Matthews (3); D. Robinson (2); G. G. Bourne (bow); D. Stow (cox).

HEAD OF THE RIVER

The night before the "Head of the River," A. A. James and T. Officer contracted flu and had to be replaced. It was very hard for these boys to have to give up their seats after months of strenuous training. G. L. Wansbrough replaced A. A. James in the first eight. G. E. Lambert replaced T. Officer in the second eight; and the bow seat (vacated by Wansbrough) was given to G. G. Bourne. These replacements caused gaps in the fours which had to be filled as best possible by the reserves, T. M. Burges and W. Mason.

The crews finished as follows:

- 1st VIII: C.C.G.S. (1); A.C. (2); S.C. (3); H.S. (4); G.G.S. (5); W. (6).
 2nd VIII: C.C.G.S. (1); G.G.S. (2); S.C. (3); H.S. (4); A.C. (5); W. (6).
 3rd IV: C.C.G.S. (1); G.G.S. (2); A.C. (3); H.S. (4); W. (5); S.C. (6).
 4th IV: C.C.G.S. (1); A.C. (2); G.G.S. (4); S.C. (4); H.S. (5); W. (6).

We must congratulate Christ Church on their superior rowing throughout the whole of the events, especially in the "Head of the River."

ROWERS' DANCE

The Rowers' Dance was held in the School Hall this year as Cygnet Hall was unavailable. However, this did not mar the great success of the dance.

As usual, we have to thank the mothers of the crew members, who provided the supper, which was typical of the legendary suppers of the Rowers' Dance. We must also thank Mrs. Shaw, who made the rowers' cake.

Immediately after supper the strokes of various crews presented their respective coaches with something to show their gratitude for their giving up of valuable time to coach the crews. All the coaches promised they would be back and Mr. Little promised everybody that the first eight would record a win when they visited Adelaide to row against Scotch College there.

We sincerely thank all those who helped toward making the Rowers' Dance the success it was.

ADELAIDE TRIP

This year the 1st VIII were invited over to Adelaide by Scotch College to spend a week touring Adelaide and also rowing against the crews over there.

On May 3rd the 1st VIII, together with two reserves and Messrs. Little and Davies, boarded the plane for Adelaide.

The crew arrived in Adelaide at 6.00 a.m. on Sunday morning. We were met by the Scotch Headmaster and rowing crew and were billeted out to various hosts. At 10 a.m. both crews set off on a sight-seeing tour of Adelaide and its surrounding hills.

The next two days (but not nights!) were devoted to getting ourselves used to a high rating and the conditions under which we were to race on Wednesday. Nobody had ever experienced a race in which there is a thirty-five degree turn. To make matters worse the turn had to be made while "shooting" a bridge.

The race was held on Wednesday at 2.30 p.m. and we were given little chance of winning owing to the fact that the opposi-

tion (Scotch) were one of the best crews seen on the river and also to our own lack of experience in the conditions.

At the start Hale established a lead of half a length over Scotch. Hale underrated Scotch all the way to the bridge and grimly hung on to their narrow lead. Hale were the first to come into the turn, which they successfully accomplished. With now only four hundred yards to go, Hale raised the rating and drew well away from Scotch, who put on a desperate sprint at the finish, but Hale managed to retain their lead to win by three-quarters of a length.

On Thursday both crews went on an excursion for the whole day along the coast.

We visited the Chrysler motor works on Friday and saw how cars such as the Chrysler, Plymouth and De Soto were assembled.

To crown our visit a dance was held in the Scotch College Sports Pavilion, at which the members of the Hale crew were presented with a cup. M. Taylor and H. Cowan received prizes for being members of the winning combined four.

On Saturday afternoon, May 10th, we boarded the plane for the return trip to Perth. We thank our hosts for a tour that has much to be remembered and will be remembered for a long time to come.

THIRD TERM

The Aquinas regatta was held on Sunday, 15th November. Hale School was very successful, winning in both the eights and the fours races. The Hale first eight: H. Davis (bow), C. Moffet (2), B. Hardie (3), D. Lee Steere (4), T. Officer (5), K. Court (6), M. Taylor (7), J. Little (stroke), M. Stone (cox) won convincingly from the Aquinas eight while, in another race, the three Hale fours came first, second and third, ahead of the two Aquinas fours. The winning crew was: P. Burton (bow), K. Sweeting (2), M. Hardie (3), R. Hall (stroke), R. Stuart (cox).

These encouraging results were mainly due to enthusiastic coaching by Mr. D. Durston, Mr. P. Davies and R. Devenish.

Such a good start to the 1959-60 rowing season shows that we have an excellent chance of regaining the title of "Head of the River."



"..... rush'd into the field."

CAPTAIN: B. K. HEPWORTH

VICE-CAPTAIN: H. J. C. PHILLIPS

On paper this year's First XVIII appeared the strongest for many years, but we did not produce our expected good form in the matches that followed. Our football consisted of patches of brilliant play followed by unbelievably bad lapses.

ALCOCK CUP

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley College, Wednesday, 3rd June, 1959

The weather was fine with very little wind as we took the field for the first Cup match of the season, which this year consisted of two rounds. We won the toss and kicked against a light breeze. But neither side could settle down to playing good football and as a result play was very scrumbly. This could be put down to nervousness on the part of a lot of boys playing their first Cup match. The quarter ended with Hale in attack.

First Quarter: Wesley, 2.7; Hale, 0.1.

For the second quarter we played a better brand of football but the general play was still very scrumbly. Eastman goaled half-way through the quarter and Sweeting followed soon afterwards. Irvine scored our third goal just before the siren.

Second Quarter: Hale, 3.5; Wesley, 2.8.

The third quarter started with Wesley immediately in attack and they looked as if they might run away to a commanding



FOOTBALL, 1959

BACK ROW : I. G. Thomas, M. J. MacDermott, B. G. Hardie, P. N. Morgan, W. E. J. Groom, J. A. T. Trinder.

CENTRE ROW : G. A. Matthews, J. E. Shillington, M. A. Taylor, P. C. R. Natrass, H. J. Cowan, R. N. C. Eastman, L. G. Weaver, K. A. Birkhead.

FRONT ROW : H. P. Caddy, W. A. Urquhart, B. K. Hepworth (Capt.), Mr. C. Davey (Coach), H. C. J. Phillips (V.-Capt.), M. A. Hardie, D. M. Nairn.

ABSENT : K. E. Sweeting, P. C. Burton.

lead, but shocking kicking put them only 6 points in front at three-quarter time. Goals for the school came from Phillips and M. Hardie.

Third Quarter: Hale, 5.6; Wesley, 4.18.

At the start of the last quarter the pace was very fast with both sides fighting tigerishly for the ball, but after 5 minutes had elapsed we started to play the football that we were really capable of playing. Goals came from Sweeting (2), Phillips, MacDermott and Natrass, and we finished 22 points in front.

Final Scores: Hale, 10.11; Wesley, 5.19.

Goals: Sweeting, 3; Phillips, 2; Eastman, Irvine, Natrass, MacDermott, M. Hardie.

Best Players: Morgan, M. Hardie, Sweeting, Natrass, Hepworth, Caddy.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 10th June, 1959

Aquinas won the toss and started with two quick goals. Our backs were playing well and kept them out for the rest of the quarter. Hale, fighting back, goaled once and then again through Sweeting, and the scores were even.

First Quarter: Hale, 2.3; Aquinas, 2.3.

In the second quarter Aquinas were kicking with the wind and, playing intelligently, swept forward and scored a succession of goals. MacDermott scored a handy goal for Hale towards the end of the quarter which finished with Aquinas in attack.

Second Quarter: Aquinas, 8.9; Hale, 3.4.

In the third term we played much better and were winning handsomely in the ruck. Weaver goaled after some clever play by Sweeting and although we only added 1.3 for the quarter we held Aquinas down to only 2.2.

Third Quarter: Aquinas, 10.11; Hale, 4.7.

At the start of the last quarter Hale went straight into attack but only managed a point, then Aquinas, playing their typical play on style, swept all before them and seemed to score

goals as they pleased. They scored 11 goals for the quarter and consequently overpowered us.

Final Scores: Aquinas, 21.20; Hale, 4.8.

Goals: MacDermott, Weaver, Caddy.

Best Players: Nattrass, MacDermott, Morgan, Hepworth, Sweeting, Caddy.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 17th June, 1959

Steady rain was falling as we took the field for the third Cup match. Scotch won the toss and kicked with a gusty westerly wind. Play was rugged, with our back men playing very well. We were unfortunate to lose Barry Hardie at the beginning of the match when he collided with one of our players.

First Quarter: Scotch, 3.4; Hale, Nil.

The second quarter saw us first into attack, but to no avail, as the ball frequently went out of bounds or through for a point, owing to the gusty conditions and the heaviness of the ball.

Second Quarter: Scotch, 4.9; Hale, 0.5.

In the third quarter Scotch, with the breeze behind them, added three goals, but our backs led by Morgan, Shillington and Hepworth were combining well. Towards the end, Eastman scored our first goal.

Third Quarter: Scotch, 10.12; Hale, 1.5.

At the start of the last quarter, Scotch added two quick goals against the breeze, while we could only add points or kick out of bounds.

Final Scores: Scotch, 12.15; Hale, 1.7.

Goal: Eastman.

Best Players: Shillington, Morgan, Hepworth, Phillips, Nairn, Groom.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford Grammar School, Wednesday, 24th June, 1959

Guildford won the toss and kicked with a fairly strong breeze. They attacked early, but bad kicking saw a string of six

points before their first goal. This was followed by two more goals.

First Quarter: Guildford, 3.6; Hale, 0.1.

Urquhart goaled at the start of the second quarter to give us new heart. Play was very keen and Guildford's bad kicking was costing them vital goals. Eastman goaled at the end of the quarter.

Second Quarter: Guildford, 6.12; Hale, 2.4.

Early in the third quarter play was very even, but then Guildford started to play some good football. But for their bad kicking they would have had a greater lead than 56 points at three-quarter time.

Third Quarter: Guildford, 9.18; Hale, 2.6.

Guildford were first into attack and goaled, then immediately afterwards Eastman replied with a goal. Play became rugged and Hale began to play very well. Hepworth goaled from a free kick towards the end.

Final Scores: Guildford, 11.19; Hale, 4.5.

Goals: Eastman, 2; Urquhart, Hepworth.

Best Players: Sweeting, B. Hardie, Phillips, Taylor, M. Hardie, Hepworth.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Christ Church Grammar School, Wednesday, 1st July, 1959

Hale won the toss and kicked with a slight breeze. However, Christ Church were first into attack and quickly scored three goals. Play became scrumbly and both teams found goals hard to get. M. Hardie was our only goal scorer for the quarter.

First Quarter: Christ Church, 4.6; Hale, 1.4.

In the second quarter we seemed to lapse and this allowed Christ Church seven valuable goals, while we added two—one each from Urquhart and M. Hardie. Only inaccurate shooting by Christ Church kept Hale in the game.

Second Quarter: Christ Church, 11.11; Hale, 3.7.

The third quarter saw a magnificent fight back by Hale, in which we kicked 7 goals, from Phillips (3), Hepworth, Urquhart, M. Hardie and Eastman, and at the end of the quarter we were only 16 points behind.

Third Quarter: Christ Church, 12.13; Hale, 10.9.

Play was rough as both teams threw themselves into the game, but Christ Church went forward again to add 3 goals. Eastman replied but it was too late.

Final Scores: Christ Church, 16.15; Hale, 11.10.

Goals: M. Hardie, Phillips, 3; Eastman, Urquhart, 2; Hepworth.

Best Players: M. Hardie, Phillips, Hepworth, Urquhart, Burton, Sweeting.

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 15th July, 1959

The weather was fine and conditions were ideal for football. Hale won the toss and kicked with the aid of an easterly breeze. Within the first minute Eastman marked and goaled. Wesley then replied with two. Play was very even throughout, but towards the end of the quarter Wesley scored another two goals.

First Quarter: Wesley, 4.2; Hale, 1.1.

Wesley attacked for most of the quarter, scoring five consecutive points until they found the target and followed with five goals. Hale added only a point for the quarter.

Second Quarter: Wesley, 9.8; Hale, 1.2.

Play became more even in the third quarter, with Wesley getting the first three goals. But then Caddy brought new heart to the school with a goal and immediately Urquhart added two more just before the siren.

Third Quarter: Wesley, 12.9; Hale, 4.6.

Wesley added two quick goals to which we replied with goals from Eastman and Urquhart. But it was too late and Wesley ran out easy winners by 69 points.

Final Scores: Wesley, 18.15; Hale, 6.6.

Goals: Urquhart, 3; Eastman, 2; Caddy.

Best Players: Sweeting, Phillips, Urquhart, M. Hardie, Groom, Burton.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas College, Wednesday, 22nd July, 1959

Hale won the toss but Aquinas were first into attack and scored eight consecutive points before their first goal, which they followed up with two more. Hale attacked but scored only two points. Aquinas then added another goal.

First Quarter: Aquinas, 4.8; Hale, 0.2.

Aquinas went forward for most of the quarter but poor kicking marred some very good football. We just didn't seem to get the ball up to the forwards and the few times that we did the Aquinas backs were just too solid.

Second Quarter: Aquinas, 9.14; Hale, 0.2.

The third quarter saw us into attack and a point resulted. Then Aquinas came back to add three goals and a number of behinds. Before the quarter ended they added another four goals to give them a commanding lead at three-quarter time.

Third Quarter: Aquinas, 16.21; Hale, 0.3.

In the last quarter we played better and evened up the game a little, allowing Aquinas only four goals four points.

Final Scores: Aquinas, 20.25; Hale, 0.4.

Best Players: Morgan, Taylor, Stawell, Sweeting, MacDermott, B. Hardie.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch College, Wednesday, 29th July, 1959

Hale won the toss and kicked with a slight breeze. Play opened very evenly, with Scotch getting the first goal, which was followed by goals from Sweeting, Burton, and Natrass. But Scotch added three quick goals and led by seven points at the change.

First Quarter: Scotch, 4.2; Hale, 3.1.

The second quarter saw Scotch move into attack with three good goals. We replied with one from Hepworth, but Scotch, playing beautiful football, scored three more. M. Hardie and Hepworth goaled towards the siren when the school was playing its best football for the season. We were unfortunate to lose Natrass during this quarter, as he was playing very well.

Second Quarter: Scotch, 12.3; Hale, 6.1.

The third quarter opened with the play very fast. Our back line in particular was combining well and allowed Scotch only three goals for the quarter, while Burton scored our only goal.

Third Quarter: Scotch, 15.5; Hale, 7.2.

Hale began to attack as soon as the last quarter began, but could only manage points. Then came some beautiful football by Scotch in which they added six goals. MacDermott goalied on the siren, but Scotch were easy winners. However, we had played our best football for the season.

Final Scores: Scotch, 21.7; Hale, 9.6.

Goals: Hepworth, Burton, 2; MacDermott, Sweeting, Natrass, M. Hardie.

Best Players: Shillington, Taylor, Stawell, Urquhart, Phillips, Hepworth.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 5th August, 1959

Hale won the toss and kicked with the advantage of a slight breeze. Hale attacked early only to score a "poster." Play was fast and very even, with neither side able to get the breakthrough until Sweeting goalied on the siren to give us a four-point lead at the change. It was bad luck that Birkhead, playing his first Cup match, had to be replaced.

First Quarter: Hale, 1.2; Guildford, 0.4.

Stawell goalied at the commencement of the second quarter, before Guildford scored two quick ones. Play was still very even, with our forwards a little inaccurate. We were unlucky when we scored another "poster," this time from Urquhart. Guildford goalied just before the siren.

Second Quarter: Guildford, 4.6; Hale, 2.5.

Guildford were immediately into attack and goalied. Then goals from Urquhart and Caddy kept the game very open, with both sides striving to gain the advantage.

Third Quarter: Guildford, 5.8; Hale, 4.8.

The pace was a "cracker." Nairn goalied from a free kick and when Urquhart goalied with a long punt kick we had hit the front. Play became very rugged as both teams threw themselves into everything. But then Guildford goalied and much

to our disappointment, held on till the finish to win by four points.

Final Scores: Guildford, 6.12; Hale, 6.8.

Goals: Urquhart, 2; Sweeting, Stawell, Nairn, Caddy.

Best Players: Stawell, Sweeting, Nairn, Phillips, Caddy, Cowan.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Subiaco Oval, Wednesday, 12th August, 1959

Christ Church won the toss and kicked with a slight breeze. Hale were first into attack and after some beautiful football M. Hardie goaled. Our forward line became congested and Christ Church kicked two goals towards the end of the quarter to give them a slight lead of four points at the change.

First Quarter: Christ Church, 2.2; Hale, 1.4.

Play was very even until Christ Church added two quick goals, and they looked as though they might run away with it, but goals from Burton and M. Hardie put us right back into the game.

Second Quarter: Christ Church, 4.3; Hale, 3.5.

Christ Church goaled after some very even play. Our backs were playing well, but our forward line again became congested. Two further goals to Christ Church gave them a handy lead of 25 points at the last change.

Third Quarter: Christ Church, 7.6; Hale, 3.5.

The last quarter saw a magnificent fight back by Hale. Eastman goaled from the half forward line and it looked as though we had a chance, and when M. Hardie added two more we were right back in the game. But time was against us and we were downed by the narrow margin of nine points.

Final Scores: Christ Church, 7.9; Hale, 6.6.

Goals: M. Hardie, 4; Eastman, Burton.

Best Players: Phillips, Taylor, Hepworth, Shillington, Stawell, M. Hardie.

HOUSE FOOTBALL

THIS YEAR THE OPEN HOUSE matches were played on Thursday afternoons and the Under 15 matches on Wednesdays. There were two rounds as last year.

The results of Open matches were:

FIRST ROUND.—School, 7.7, defeated Buntine, 1.3; Wilson, 2.4 defeated Faulkner, 1.2; School, 3.6, defeated Faulkner, nil; Buntine, 3.3, lost to Wilson, 3.5; School, 2.10 defeated Wilson, 3.0; Faulkner, 4.3, defeated Buntine, 3.4.

SECOND ROUND.—School, 9.3, defeated Buntine, 1.0; Faulkner, 3.4 defeated Wilson, 2.1; School, 6.11 defeated Faulkner, 0.1; Buntine, 4.5, defeated Wilson, 4.2; School, 6.3, defeated Wilson, 0.2; Buntine, 4.1 defeated Faulkner, 2.2.

School House outclassed all other teams to go through the series undefeated. Its most consistent players were M. Hardie, Sweeting, Morgan, Wallwork, Matthews and Cowan.

Among the most consistent from the other houses were: Caddy, Thomas, Nairn and Groom from Buntine; Phillips, Shillington, Weaver and Urquhart for Wilson; and Hepworth, Devenish, Bourne and Williams for Faulkner.

Results of Under 15 House matches were:

FIRST ROUND.—Buntine, 7.8, defeated School, 4.5; Faulkner, 10.8, defeated Wilson, 1.3; Faulkner, 4.6, defeated School, 0.1; Buntine, 5.6, defeated Wilson, 5.3; Wilson, 2.9, defeated School, 1.6; Faulkner, 4.4, defeated Buntine, 2.0.

SECOND ROUND.—School, 1.2, defeated Buntine, nil; Faulkner, 4.3, defeated Wilson, 1.2; Faulkner, 6.8, defeated School, 0.2; Wilson, 3.5, defeated Buntine, 1.10; Wilson, 2.4, defeated School, 2.1; Faulkner, 4.3, defeated Buntine, 1.2.

Faulkner House proved too strong for all teams and finished the series without being beaten. Their most consistent were: Clark, Hobbs, Sharland, Bolton and Campbell.

The outstanding players for the other Houses were Jolly and Hester for School; Randell and Hoile for Buntine; and Wilson and Bosich for Wilson.

The Premiership table for House Football in 1959 was:

House	Played	Won	Lost	For	Agst.	% Avge.	Pts.
School Open	6	6	—	238	36	661	24
Faulkner Under 15 . .	6	6	—	224	40	560	24
Wilson Under 15 . . .	6	3	3	113	169	66	12

THE CYGNET

109

Buntine Under 15 ..	6	2	4	122	148	82	8
Wilson Open	6	2	4	98	141	69	8
Buntine Open	6	2	4	112	196	57	8
Faulkner Open	6	2	4	72	147	51	8
School Under 15	6	1	5	65	161	40	4

FINAL PLACINGS

WILSON HOUSE	1
SCHOOL	2
FAULKNER	3
BUNTINE	4

OTHER RESULTS

SECOND XVIII

Captain: N. V. Burkett

Vice-Captain: R. K. A. Williams

Coach: Mr. Milne

- v. Christ Church: Won, 11.10 to 1.2. (Best: Robinson, Thomas, Cowan, Bourne, Burkett, Longley).
- v. C.B.C.: Lost, 3.4 to 5.3. (Best: Eastman, Ferguson, Devenish, Williams, Weaver, Bourne).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 3.11 to 7.11. (Best: Devenish, Williams, Taylor, Lee Steere, Thomas, Bourne).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 2.0 to 11.15. (Best: Bourne, Worth, Bessell-Browne, Lee Steere, Officer, Burkett).
- v. Scotch: Lost, nil to 12.7 (Best: Bessell-Browne, Burkett, Kelly, Burton).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 8.9 to 14.7 (Best: Thomas, Weaver, Devenish, Bourne, Burkett, Longley).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 12.15 to 6.14. (Best: Bourne, Longley, Thomas, Thomson, Burkett, Kelly, Lee Steere).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 3.2 to 7.4. (Best: Devenish, Thomas, Bourne, Lee Steere, Morphet, Burkett).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 4.2 to 16.18. (Best: Devenish, Thomson, Thomas, Bourne, Bessell-Browne, Burkett).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 4.6 to 15.11. (Best: Lee-Steere, Thomson, Nairn, Kelly, Morphet).
- v. Guildford: Won, 3.10 to 2.6. (Best: The whole team played well).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 3.5 to 7.7. (Best: Lee-Steere, Sutherland, Lockyer, Thomson, Williams, Jessop).

This was a season where losses outnumbered wins, but one in which spirit and effort were well maintained despite adverse fortunes.

The introduction of an Under 16 team in place of a 3rd XVIII naturally weakened the standard of the 2nd XVIII, since it precluded from that team many strong under age players who would otherwise have been members of the "seconds." This effect was the more marked in our case, as our numbers in the upper age groups are considerably lower than corresponding numbers in most of the schools against which we compete.

The 2nd XVIII had no really outstanding players, but it did include some very weak tail-enders, who, though they may have had all the spirit required, had not the ability necessary to enable an early lead, often achieved in games this year, to be maintained.

Members, with few exceptions, trained well and played hard, and some will no doubt reap the rich reward, next season, of winning a place in the School's First XVIII.

UNDER 16A XVIII

Captain: C. W. Wallwork

Vice-Captain: J. B. Stawell

Coach: Mr. Hoar

This year, owing to the increasing number at the public schools, two new age groups were included in the football competition; they were Under 16 "A's" and "B's". However, the Thirds were omitted from the competition.

- v. Christ Church: Won, 4.6 to 2.1. (Best: Birkhead, Bradford, Wallwork, Barker, K., Lambert, Lilleyman).
- v. Wesley: Won, 10.8 to 4.6. (Best: Wallwork, Lambert, MacMillan, Stawell, Matthews, Wilkins).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 1.2 to 6.7. (Best: Birkhead, Stawell, Broadhurst, Lilleyman, Wallwork).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 2.1 to 4.4. (Best: Stawell, Lilleyman, Wallwork, Watson).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 4.9 to 5.9. (Best: Stawell, Readhead, I., Barker, K., Wallwork, Broadhurst).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 13.13 to 4.6. (A good effort by the whole team).
- v. Wesley: Lost, ———. (Best: Wallwork, Abrahamson, Barker, K.).
- v. Aquinas: Won, 13.7 to 4.11. (Best: Weaver, Wallwork, Broadhurst, Bradford, Matthews G. A., Barker K.).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 4.0 to 6.13. (Best: Matthews G. A., Smith, Readhead, Barker, K., Williams).
- v. Guildford: Won, 5.13 to 3.3. (Best: Wallwork, Lilleyman, Matthews, Smith, Abrahamson, Williams).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 9.7 to 6.8. (Best: Weaver, Lilleyman, Matthews, G. A., Wallwork, Williams, R., Barker, K.).

The team this year had quite a successful season. They were able to match it with all teams with the exception of Scotch. The two best games of the season were against Aquinas and Guildford in the second round. The team had been defeated by

these schools in the first round, but were able to turn the tables at the second attempt.

There were a number of outstanding players, namely: Wall-work, Stawell, Birkhead, Matthews, G. A. Barker, K. Lilleyman, Smith and Abrahamson. Unfortunately, the team did not always train or play to the best of their ability, and this combined with the fact that a number of players were promoted to the 1st XVIII, accounted for their lack of success against Guildford and Aquinas in the first round and against Wesley in the second round.

UNDER 16B XVIII

Captain: W. D. Mason

Vice-Captain: G. G. Matthews

Coaches: Messrs. Hoar and Davies

- v. Christ Church: Won, 6.12 to 7.4. (Best: Robinson, Wilkins, Barker, J., Wood, Donaldson).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 4.5 to 6.6. (Best: Readhead, Neilsen, Mason, Court, Evans).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 3.2 to 11.14. (Best: McRae, Neilsen, Mason, Court, Evans).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 5.3 to 4.16. (Best: McRae, Barker, J., Stone, Donaldson).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 1.1 to 7.8. (Best: McRae, Pearce, Donaldson, Webster, Wood).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 6.17 to 2.19. (Best: Barker, J., Donaldson, Leishman, McRae).
- v. Wesley: Lost.
- v. Aquinas: Won, 9.12 to 7.5. (Best: Mason, Pearce, Donaldson, Wood, Cuttriss).
- v. Scotch: Won, 7.15 to 7.8. (Best: Pearce, McRae, Stewart, Kelly).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 1.1 to 7.8. (Best: McRae, Pearce, Donaldson, Webster).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 4.6 to 4.4. (Best: Mason, Donaldson, McRae, Matthews, G. G.).

UNDER 15A XVIII

Captain: B. Randell

Vice-Captain: L. Sharland

Coach: Mr. Milne

- v. Christ Church: Won, 8.9 to 5.3. (Best: Randell, Hobbs, Low, Sharland, Pearce, Bolton).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 4.2 to 15.15. (Best: Sharland, Randell, Thomson, Hester).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 2.3 to 3.11. (Best: Randell, Sharland, Low, Hester, Hobbs).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 4.3 to 11.13. (Best: Randell, Dray, Hobbs, Low).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 1.1 to 11.8. (Best: Randell, Hobbs, Wilson, Low, Hester).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 7.25 to 2.4. (Best: Randell, Sharland, Low, Roberts, Bolton, Wilson).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 3.2 to 16.13. (Best: Whole team).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 3.5 to 13.12. (Best: Bolton, Randell).

- v. Scotch: Lost, 8.5 to 12.7. (Best: Randell, Sharland, Bolton, Dray, Pearce, Low).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 2.2 to 5.8. (Best: Randell, Dray).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 7.6 to 6.11. (Best: Sharland, Randell, Dray, Hester, Bolton).

Unfortunately, the Under 15 team proved to be one of considerable imbalance, with a really powerful core of most able players, but with a tail that can only be described as weak, almost too weak to wag noticeably and certainly too weak to wag effectively. Thus the few victories gained during the season must be credited almost entirely to the sterling efforts of the team's five or six strong players, from whom Randell and Sharland may justly be selected for special congratulations.

However, despite what must be regarded as a disappointing season, all team members gave of their best and, it is hoped, enjoyed their games as sportsmen should.

With a better response to training requirements, both in attendance and effort expended, a better balanced and considerably more effective team could emerge from this age group.

UNDER 14A XVIII

Captain: P. L. Bandy

Vice-Captain: R. A. Hoile

Coach: Mr. Haydock

- v. Christ Church: Won, 10.18 to 2.2. (Best: Bandy, Wormald, Grant, Clark, Hoile, Davis).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 0.2 to 12.11. (Best: Bandy, Duckworth, Grant, Self, Clark).
- v. Scotch: Won, 3.4 to 2.3. (Best: Bosich, Campbell, Little, Hoile, Bandy).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 4.2 to 5.8 (Best: Bandy, Chapman, Campbell, Hoile).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 1.1 to 8.7. (Best: Campbell, Wall, Davis, Hoile, Swan, Bandy, Wormald).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 4.0 to 5.11. (Best: Chapman, Bandy, Hoile, Campbell).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 1.5 to 6.5. (Best: Chapman, Bandy, Hoile, Jolly, Campbell).
- v. Scotch: Won, 2.4 to 2.2. (Best: Wall, Hoile, Campbell, Bandy, Jolly).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 3.7 to 7.9. (Best: Trethowan, Hoile, Campbell, Jackson).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 3.5 to 5.4. (Best: Bandy, Hoile, Trethowan, Bosich).

UNDER 14B XVIII

Captain: N. S. Staines

Coach: Mr. Haydock

- v. Christ Church: Won, 10.14 to 1.0. (Best: Wall, Staines, Lucas, Self, Sherwood).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 4.6 to 10.5. (Best: Staines, Collins, Stacy, Strickland).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 2.3 to 2.4. (Best: Chipper, Stacy, Grant, Sharp).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 3.4 to 5.9. (Best: Pedler, Collins, Staines).

- v. Guildford: Won, 1.5 to 1.1. (Best: Stone, Pedler, Joel).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 6.6 to 1.5. (Best: Staines, Stone, Barker, Stacy).
- v. Wesley: Won, 6.4 to 2.6. (The whole team played well).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 0.3 to 9.5. (Best: Jackson, Stacy, Sharp, Barker).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 3.4 to 8.5. (Best: Sharp, Stacy, Allen, Barker).
- v. Guildford: Lost, 2.4 to 8.8. (Best: Staines, Cadd, Barker).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 7.11 to 1.1. (Best: Staines, Barker, Stone).

The Under 14 football had a mediocre season. There was a lot of potential in the team, but this was spoilt by insufficient training. Allotted training days were Monday and Wednesday. As Wednesday was a cup match day this meant that training was only done on Monday.

The first round of matches resulted in wins against Christchurch and Scotch in the "A" Grade and against Christchurch and Aquinas in the "B" Grade. However, in the second round lack of training showed itself. In all second round matches the Hale boys were far superior for the first half, but faded badly in the second half.

Team spirit throughout the season was good. The boys did not allow themselves to be upset by some very poor umpiring. However, in one match, that against Christchurch, in the first round, the boys showed themselves in a bad light with repeated displays against the umpire, who did a very good job. Fortunately this did not occur again.

UNDER 13A XVIII

Captain: P. G. Parry

Vice-Captain: R. E. Negus

Coaches: Messrs. Corr and Merritt

- v. Christ Church: Lost, 3.3 to 8.6. (Best: Nicholas, Judges, Lake, Vallis, Flood, Nathan).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 3.2 to 5.8. (Best: Sewell, Watson, Flood, Nicholas, Viska, Nathan).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 0.1 to 9.14. (Best: Negus, Watson, Sewell, Viska, Nathan, Flood).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 0.3 to 5.8. (Best: Nathan, Watson, Lake, Judges).
- v. Guildford: Won, 7.12 to 4.4. (Best: Judges, Nathan, Negus, Parry, Lake, Viska, Watson).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 7.6 to 4.7. (Best: Sewell, P., Male, Temby, Negus, Viska, Judges, Nathan).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 2.4 to 10.10. (Best: Sewell, Nathan, Male, Negus, Ross).
- v. Aquinas: Lost, 2.2 to 12.6. (Best: Negus, Sewell, Nathan, Flood, Male).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 3.5 to 8.1. (Best: Parry, Negus, McDonald, Nathan, Male, Flood, Viska).
- v. Guildford: Won, 6.8 to 0.2. (Best: McDonald, R. Male, Watson, Parry, Wardle, Ross, Vallis).
- v. Christ Church: Lost, 5.11 to 10.6. (Best: Judges, P. Sewell, Negus, Parry).

UNDER 13B XVIII

Captain: H. M. Plaistowe

Vice-Captain: R. Gray

Coaches: Messrs. Corr and Merritt

- v. Christ Church: Won, 5.19 to 1.2. (Best: Vaughan, J. McDonald, Conway, Wood, Gray, Eyres, Barrett).
- v. Wesley: Won, 4.4 to 3.2. (Best: Fowler, Conway, Ross, Hubble, McAuliffe, Marshall).
- v. Scotch: Lost, 1.5 to 1.6. (Best: Hubble, Rosendorff, J. McDonald, Temby, Eyres, Pearson).
- v. Guildford: Won, 4.13 to 1.4. (Best: McAuliffe, Harris, R. McDonald, Rosendorff).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 5.17 to 0.1. (Best: Harris, Rosendorff, Gray, Eyres, Marshall, Venemore).
- v. Wesley: Lost, 3.2 to 4.3. (Best: J. McDonald, Harris, Plaistowe, Irvine, Roennfeldt).
- v. Scotch: Won, 3.4 to 2.6. (Best: Rosendorff, Harris, Plaistowe, Vaughan, J. McDonald).
- v. Guildford: Won, 5.9 to 2.4. (Best: Barker, Riley, Rosendorff, Roennfeldt, Vaughan, Plaistowe).
- v. Christ Church: Won, 5.19 to 2.1. (Best: Rosendorff, Roennfeldt, Conway).

The practice list for this group was larger than usual and thus there was no difficulty in selecting two teams of very fair standard. Mr. Merritt took over the coaching and, as a result of his keenness and enthusiasm, both teams improved considerably during the season. The "A" team was somewhat on the small side compared with most of the opposing teams and, although they did not win matches, should eventually develop into a strong combination.

The "B" team did very well throughout and are to be congratulated on a most successful season.



SHOOTING, 1959

STANDING : T. M. Burges, R. G. C. Jessop, H. J. Cowan, P. N. Morgan.
SITTING : M. J. Townshend, G. Zeck, B. G. Hardie.

Shooting

"The gentlemen got up betimes to shoot"

The School Cadet Brigade Challenge Cup was held at Swanbourne Rifle Range, on Saturday, 3rd October. There were 34 schools taking part, coming from both town and country. But the Hale School team, slightly hampered by a cross breeze, gave an excellent display of shooting which could not be equalled by any other school. The team scored 361 points, beating the challenger in the "B" Grade division by 53 points. They also bettered the "A" Grade winner's (Christ Church Grammar School) score by 19 points.

The team was U/O. Cowan, U/O. Morgan, U/O. Zeck, Cadets B. Hardie, Townshend and Burges. Cadet Jessop was reserve.

Cadet B. G. Hardie excelled himself with a fine score of 71 points out of a possible 75. He won the "B" Grade Division "Best Individual Shot" and bettered the winner of the "A" Grade's score by 6 points.

The results were:

"B" GRADE:

HALE SCHOOL	.. ..	361 pts.
C.B.C. (PERTH)	.. ..	308 pts.
WESLEY COLLEGE	.. ..	303 pts.

As a result of this win Hale will compete in the "A" Division next year. This win also entitled them to shoot in the "Earl Roberts Imperial Cadet Trophy," which was held on the Sunday, 4th October. With a gusty cross wind blowing, Hale could only manage fifth.

In the misleading newspaper write-up, the 1959 shooting team went "unhonoured and unsung" and another school was captioned as "aiming true." The reporter omitted to mention that we shot truer, if purists will allow that adverb. Schools are classified by the Military Authorities into "A" and "B" Divisions on numerical strength and past performances. On such a division we fell into the "B" class. But we finished 19 points ahead of the winning team of the "A" Division and also provided the highest individual shot in both divisions.



HOCKEY

"Vain was the struggle."

GREAT ENTHUSIASM WAS SHOWN at the beginning of the 1959 Hockey season, which was mainly due to the terrific uplift in the 1958 season, coupled with the fact that hockey is now an "Official Interschool Sport." It was hoped that hockey would rise now to be on an equal standing with football, but these hopes were somewhat dampened by the restriction of numbers permitted to play the sport.

Few boys can learn to play a sport well enough to play for the first team in three years. Footballers, for instance, are not expected to do so. In hockey, however, this has been so in the past. In 1958 it was pleasing to see the larger numbers of smaller boys training. Though taking part in only one or two games, they gained useful experience. This year's 3rd XI, by its good results, has enhanced our chances of better results from the firsts in the future. This year the number playing hockey was restricted to 46, owing to lack of coaches and grounds, and beginners were encouraged to gain experience with outside Church teams—and many have effectively done so.

The "chosen few" practised, when they felt like it, through the May holidays up at the school grounds, and at one stage a field was marked out between the two cricket pitches. This unfortunately did not last very long. During the term practices were held on the front lawn and the Esplanade. The first was mainly unsuitable because of its size and complex fold system; the second, despite its distance from the school, proved a great help.

During the season the school asked Max Townshend to construct some hockey goals. This he did, and after one had been assembled on the front lawn, though its life was short, it proved very useful. We thank Max and hope he was adequately rewarded for his task by seeing the improvement in the First XI's goal shooting. We should also like to thank the school for providing a new set of goals at the end of the season. It is sincerely hoped that next year's hockey players make full use of them and also have a ground to put them on.

Selwyn Cornish was appointed captain of hockey for 1959 and Garry Zeck was re-elected vice-captain.

Mr. Davies was hockey master, but Mr. Fletcher coached the first eleven, Mr. Davies the seconds and Mr. Kruse the third eleven. However, half way through the season Mr. Kruse and Mr. Davies changed teams.

The results of the matches this year seem very bad; however, they are slightly better than last year and all games were very fast and even. This is especially so in the first eleven, where inaccurate goal shooting and unfit players were the main trouble in the first games. Despite an improvement in these aspects and others the first XI did not win one match. The second XI fared slightly better with two drawn matches while the third XI won five and drew one,

Congratulations, thirds!

FIRST ROUND

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley, Saturday, 6th June, 1959

Wesley moved away to a very fast start, but Hale played well and stayed with them. This prevented Wesley from scoring till nearly half time, when they scored three fast goals and upset Hale. After half time Wesley were still moving quickly, but Hale had started to slow down; even so they had a difficult job scoring as the Hale full backs were playing a very good game. Hale then managed to move the ball up to the forward line and after much juggling, Zeck scored for Hale.

Final scores were:

Wesley, 7 defeated Hale, 1.

Best Players: Steedman, Bradsell, Zeck.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas, Saturday, 13th June, 1959

Aquinas opened strongly, but the Hale backs fought strongly and gradually enabled our forwards to move the ball up a little. At half time the game was scoreless, although both sides were close to scoring on several occasions. In the second half Hale opened with a quick forward movement, but were checked. The game then proceeded evenly until Aquinas scored ten min-

utes before the end. The Hale forwards fought back but could not score and several minutes before the final whistle Aquinas scored again.

Final scores were:

Aquinas, 2 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Zeck, Stephenson, Drewe.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch, Saturday, 20th June, 1959

After the first two matches it was hoped the Scotch match would result in a win or a draw for the school; however, this afforded one of the worst displays of hockey seen. Scotch were apparently able to score as they pleased, but occasionally some life seemed to come into our players and we saw some reasonable hockey. The full back line was the most consistent area of play, but now and then the forwards received the ball.

Final scores were:

Scotch, 5 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Cornish, Foss, Steedman.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 27th June, 1959

This match was a great improvement on the previous week's performance. Guildford played a fast game but our backs kept the ball moving and they could score only one goal in the first half. In the second half the Hale forwards started playing together, but still could not score. The game deteriorated in the second half owing to a little rough play, but neither side could score. Guildford then scored another goal and also won a penalty bully.

Final scores were:

Guildford, 3 defeated Hale, 0.

The whole team played well.



HOCKEY, 1959

BACK ROW : R. D. Drewe, J. M. Townshend, A. J. C. Foss.

CENTRE ROW : J. I. Kleinig, D. M. Robertson, R. A. Bradsell, P. J. Underwood, P. M'C. Dowding,
I. W. Ward.

FRONT ROW : R. R. Merritt, S. H. Cornish (Capt.), Mr. A. Fletcher (Coach), L. F. Steedman, Mr.
P. Davies, G. Zeck (V.-Capt.), J. E. Stuart.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Christ Church, Saturday, 4th July, 1959

The team was now completely fit and looking forward to a fast game. They were not disappointed but good play by the full backs stopped Christ Church's attempts to score. The Hale forwards were also taking the ball down but despite our efforts Christ Church scored two goals. We were still confident and not long before half time Cornish scored brilliantly. Play was again even after half time, but then Stuart and Kleinig took the ball down to the circle and Stuart scored. Christ Church then scored and not long after repeated.

Final scores were

Christ Church, 4 defeated Hale, 2.

Goalscorers: Cornish, Stuart.

Best Players: Steedman, Merritt, Cornish.

SECOND ROUND

HALE SCHOOL v. WESLEY COLLEGE

Played at Wesley, Saturday, 18th July, 1959

Once again this match was very fast and Wesley attacked from the start. These attacks were well held off by the Hale backs who were clearing well to the forwards. Just before half time Wesley scored, but we were not to be put off easily and they had great difficulty in scoring. After half time, despite the good forward play, we could not score. Wesley, however, were doing so, after some very good play.

Final scores were:

Wesley, 5 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Merritt, Kleinig, Stuart.

HALE SCHOOL v. AQUINAS COLLEGE

Played at Aquinas, Saturday, 25th July, 1959

In the early stages of the game Aquinas moved away to a quick lead while Hale was hopeless. We then quickly picked up, but even so could only fight in our back line. At half time

Aquinas had two goals. Shortly after half time Stuart left the field with slight concussion and Hale scored from a penalty bully. Aquinas then scored again, but Hale was quick to take the ball up again and Townshend scored well for us. The game proceeded evenly now till just before the final whistle when Aquinas scored once more.

Final scores were:

Aquinas, 4 defeated Hale, 2.

Best Players: Drewe, Stuart, Kleinig.

HALE SCHOOL v. SCOTCH COLLEGE

Played at Scotch, Saturday, 1st August, 1959

Once again Hale seemed powerless in front of the Scotch attacks. We later picked up a little and offered resistance in the full back area. Occasionally the forwards managed to move the ball up a slight distance, but they were usually quickly checked. After half time Hale improved slightly and Scotch could only score two extra goals. Townshend had managed to score for Hale just before the end.

Final scores were:

Scotch, 8 defeated Hale, 1.

Best Players: Steedman, Merritt, Townshend.

HALE SCHOOL v. GUILDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Guildford, Saturday, 8th August, 1959

The game was very even at the start with good forward play by both sides and good clearing out by the Hale full backs. The game was very fast and it was not until just before half time that Guildford scored from a penalty bully. After half time play was even, but later Guildford managed to score another goal and win a penalty bully.

Final scores were:

Guildford, 3 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Steedman, Ward, Foss.

HALE SCHOOL v. CHRIST CHURCH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Played at Christ Church, Saturday, 15th August, 1959

This match once again showed signs of being very even, but Christ Church showed definite superiority in their forward play and goal shooting. The score was two - nil at half time and Hale could not score. After half time Christ Church scored another two goals despite good efforts on the parts of Hale full backs. Our own attempts to score were, however, stopped.

Final scores were:

Christ Church, 4 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Steedman, Stuart, Zeck.

We congratulate Wesley on winning the series.

OTHER RESULTS

SECOND XI

Wesley, 4 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Drewe, Oates, Ward.

Aquinas, 3 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Dowding, Hall, Eastwood.

Scotch, 2 defeated Hale, 1.

Goalscorer: Kleinig.

Best Players: Kleinig, Shaw, Eastwood.

Guildford, 4 defeated Hale, 1.

Goalscorer: Underwood.

Best Players: Palmer, Ward, Hall.

Christ Church, 4 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Palmer, Underwood, Dowding.

Wesley, 3 defeated Hale, 0.

Best Players: Dowding, Palmer, Hall.

Aquinas, 1 drew with Hale, 1.

Goalscorer: Milne.

Best Players: Ward, Eastwood, Palmer.

Scotch, 3 defeated Hale, 2.

Goalscorers: Hall, Phillips.

Best Players: Shaw, Palmer, Ward.

Guildford, 4 defeated Hale, 1.

Goalscorer: Milne.

Best Players: Palmer, Phillips, Eastwood.

Christ Church, 1 drew with Hale, 1.

Goalscorer: Phillips.

Best Players: Stephenson, Palmer, Ward.

THIRD XI

Wesley, 2 drew with Hale, 2.

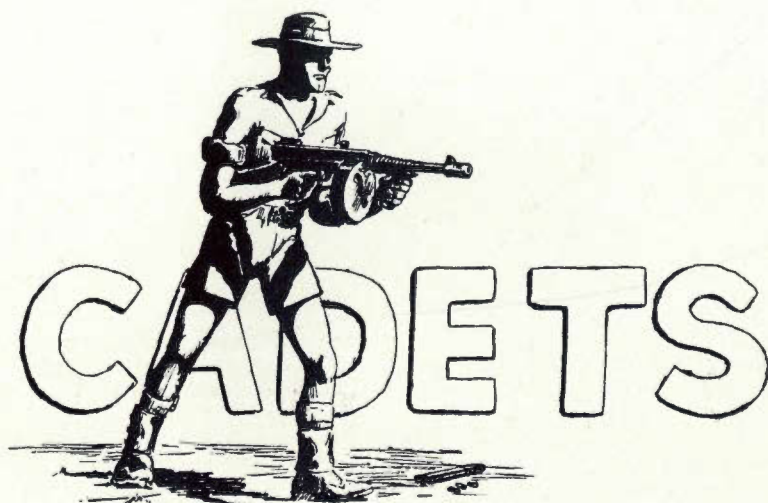
Hale, 1 defeated Aquinas, 0.

Scotch, 1 defeated Hale, 0.
Hale, 1 defeated Guildford, 0.
Hale, 2 defeated Christ Church, 1.
Wesley, 1 defeated Hale, 0.
Aquinas, 3 defeated Hale, 2.
Hale, 2 defeated Scotch, 1.
Guildford, 3 drew with Hale, 3.
Christ Church, 4 defeated Hale, 2.

In addition social matches were played against Perth College and St. Hilda's.

We would like to thank all those people who showed an interest in hockey this year and those who watched the matches. We should like to thank especially the footballers who lent so much support at the Christ Church match and hope they enjoyed listening to the football.

Last year in these notes it was said that there was no reason for not winning the competition this year. We could not do this; however, if the lower teams continue to improve there is no reason why Hale should not start improving its hockey overall.



"The insolent soldiery"

FIRST TERM

DURING THE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS Under-Officers' and Senior N.C.O.s' training courses were held at Northam. There was also a course for cadets doing training in the three-inch mortar, Vickers medium machine gun and Intelligence sections. The following promotions resulted from these camps:

To U/Offrs.:

Sgts. H. Cowan, P. Morgan, G. Zeck.

Cpls. G. Bourne, P. Natrass.

To W.O. II:

Cdt. J. Kleinig.

To Sgts.:

L/Cpls. A. G. Oates, T. Officer, G. Robinson; Cdt. P. Underwood; Specialist-Cdts. P. James (M.M.G.), J. Stuart (Mortar); Cdt. B. Hepworth to S/Sgt.

To Cpls.:

Cdts. R. Merritt, H. Phillips, A. Davies (Intelligence).

U/O. G. Zeck took the post of Senior Under-Officer.

This year the unit consisted of four platoons and a specialist platoon. Training quickly got under way in the first term and, as well as the usual training, there was a shoot at the Swanbourne Rifle Range for second-year cadets and also a demonstration of some of the Regular Army's mechanised equipment.

CAMP

The Unit entered the 30th Cadet Battalion training area at Northam on Friday, 1st May. The first day was taken up in settling in, but serious training started first thing Saturday. Although the First Eight was in the Eastern States only one Under-Officer was with them; however, there were several cadets.

During the camp the 5th Cadet Brigade changed Commanding Officers. Major J. Angus was transferred to an active Brigade and he was succeeded by Major Callander. We welcome Major Callander and wish Major Angus success in his new command.

On Sunday a Brigade parade was held and Major Callander inspected the cadets, after which several inter-unit competitions were held. This year in the platoon competitions there were two sections. In the second year cadets platoon competition, commanded by Under-Officer Zeck, we came third; and in the first year division we improved with Under-Officer Natrass's platoon coming second. In the Intelligence the unit was a very close second; in the Vickers section we came third; but in the Grenade throwing competition the unit had an easy win. This year the specialists had also been having a period of training for potential N.C.O.s with the result that the standard of training was not as high as the previous year. Once again the unit was not good enough in the arms relay, in which it was required to strip and assemble a rifle, a Bren and a hand grenade.

During camp several promotions were made. They were:

To Sgt.: Cpl. A. Davies (Intelligence).

To Cpls.: Cdts. D. C. Phillips, Foss, Williams, Eastman, Jessop.

To L/Cpls.: Cdts. Taylor, Garland, Kelly, Gee, Roennfeldt.

On Tuesday all cadets fired the rifle, the second year cadets on the open range and the first year cadets on the mini-range. Then, on Wednesday, second year cadets fired the Bren on the mini-range. On Thursday night a lantern stalk was arranged and even if not militarily a success, it was undoubtedly enjoyed by



ARMY CADET OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'s, 1959

BACK ROW: L/Cpl. R. G. Kelly, Cpl. R. R. Merritt, L/Cpl. P. N. Roennfeldt, L/Cpl. W. J. Garland, L/Cpl. T. W. Gee, Cpl. R. N. C. Eastman, Cpl. A. J. C. Foss.

CENTRE ROW: Sgt. H. C. Phillips, Sgt. P. J. James, Sgt. J. E. Stuart, Sgt. A. G. Oates, U/O. P. C. R. Nattrass, Sgt. P. J. Underwood, Sgt. T. S. Officer, Cpl. R. G. C. Jessop, Cpl. D. C. Phillips.

FRONT ROW: S/Sgt. B. K. Hepworth, U/O. G. G. Bourne, U/O. G. Zeck, Capt. L. Drake, Lt. G. I. Wall, U/O. H. J. Cowan, U/O. P. N. Morgan, W.O.2 J. I. Kleinig.

all. Friday saw everybody cleaning up and in the afternoon a very successful week was rounded off with a mock battle. On Friday the unit marched out.

SECOND TERM

After their week in camp the "Rookies" had improved greatly both in drill and efficiency, which enabled the whole unit to fire at Swanbourne rifle range this term. Second year cadets were shown the three-inch Mortar, the Vickers M.M.G. and there was a lesson on map reading. Other than this, normal training was carried out.

This term Sgt. G. Robinson left the unit and Cpl. H. Phillips was promoted to Sergeant.

THIRD TERM

There were no parades in third term but the annual Bivouac and Marching Out Parade were held on the 12th and 13th September.

On the Saturday, Cadets paraded at Irwin Training Centre to practise for the Marching Out Parade and the platoon competition to be held on the Sunday. After a run through of the procedure for the Parade after lunch, Captain Drake was satisfied with the standard and the parade was dismissed.

On Sunday, both the Cadets and the Air Training Corps took part and, aided by the music of the Western Command Band, a very impressive parade was shown to a large crowd of parents and friends. Brigadier J. C. Newbery, an Old Boy, took the salute, inspected the cadets and judged the platoon competition. The platoon competition was won by No. 2 Platoon, commanded by Under-Officer Nattrass and Sgt. Phillips.

We were honoured to have at the parade, Brigadier J. E. Lloyd, the donor of the Tobruk Trophy, awarded annually to the most efficient cadet. It was won this year by Sgt. A. G. Oates.

A demonstration was then given by the M.M.G. and the 3-inch Mortar sections of the specialist platoon, and afternoon tea ended a very successful day.

Finally, we should like to thank Captain Brearley and his staff for the work they have put in for us.



"The mustering squadron"

FIRST TERM, 1959

THE TOTAL A.T.C. STRENGTH this year was 88, including about 30 recruits.

The promotions, from results gained at last year's N.C.O. and C.U.O. Schools, were:—

To Cadet Under Officer: L.A.C. H. P. Caddy, L.A.C. W. F. Shaw, F/Sgt. G. L. Wansbrough.

To Cadet Warrant Officer: L.A.C. N. V. Burkett.

To Flight Sergeant: L.A.C. I. G. Thomas.

To Sergeant: Cadets R. Drewe and L. F. Steedman.

To Corporal: Cadets J. Barrett, I. Dunstan, P. Pang, S. Watson and H. Wheatley.

Pilot Officer Gregg joined the flight, and during the year gave assistance with Air Recognition.

L.A.C. S. H. Cornish was promoted to Sergeant during the term.

The A.T.C. annual swimming sports were held at Crawley Baths on the evening of Tuesday, March 26th. The flight ran out winners and C. W. O. Burkett was presented with the Inter-Flight Swimming Cup for 1959.

Members of the senior flights were given permission to go to Fremantle for a conducted tour of the ships of the R.N. and R.A.N., which were in port at that time. Our cadets inspected *H.M.S. Albion* with the vigour of efficient commanders, and much information was gained by all who attended.



A.T.C. OFFICERS AND N.C.O.s, 1959

BACK ROW : Flt. Sgt. I. G. Thomas, Sgt. L. F. Steedman, Sgt. S. H. Cornish, Sgt. R. D. Drewe.

CENTRE ROW : Cpl. J. W. Barrett, Cpl. P. Pang, Cpl. S. M. O. Watson, Cpl. H. Wheatley, Cpl. I. W. Dunstan, Cpl. J. E. Shillington.

FRONT ROW : C.W.O. N. V. Burkett, C.U.O. G. L. Wansbrough, C.U.O. R. W. Devenish, Flt. Lt. T. Hoar, P/O. J. Gregg, C.U.O. W. F. T. Shaw, C.U.O. H. P. Caddy.

Later in the term, the flight was invited to tour various parts of Perth Airport. The first inspection was of the M.M.A. Link Trainers and Hangars, a T.A.A. Viscount and the B.P. Oil Refuelling Depot on April 7th, and at a later date, the Control Tower, Air Traffic Control, Fire Brigade and a Q.E.A. Constellation. We wish to thank all the officers concerned for their valuable assistance.

Towards the end of the term, rifles were issued to the Flight, together with webbing, gaiters and bayonets. No. 1 Flight's enthusiasm was unbounded when allowed to handle such rare weapons! Headquarters obliged with a Bren and two Thompson Sub-Machine Guns, which are kept at 10 Flight Headquarters permanently.

The camp which was to have taken place in May was cancelled owing to the outbreak of 'flu, which occurred at that time. However, a general camp for a number of cadets was held in August, 1959. L.A.C. Shillington was promoted to Corporal.

SECOND TERM

Instruction in drill, armament, air recognition and service knowledge was carried out by the C.U.O.s, while F/Lieut. Hoar and P/O. Gregg instructed in Navigation and Air Recognition respectively.

During this term we had the valued assistance of Cpl. Higgs and F/Sgt. Retallick, from Headquarters. It is hoped that we shall see more of them in the future.

A week-end camp was held this term, which about 30 of our cadets had the good fortune to attend and "a good time was had by all."

A number of cadets from No. 10 Flight attended the N.C.O.-C.U.O. Schools at Pearce this year. F/Lieut. Hoar was named as N.C.O. Camp Commandant and C.U.O.s Caddy and Shaw were attached to the General Camp, which was held then instead of in May.

It is worthy to mention at this point that Cadet A. W. Rees gained first place in the N.C.O. School.

The results were:

C.U.O. School.—Cpl. J. Barrett (Distinction Pass); Sgt. S. Cornish (Pass); Sgt. R. Drewe (Distinction Pass); Cpl. S. Watson (Credit Pass); Cpl. H. Wheatley (Pass).

N.C.O. School.—L.A.C. R. Hall (Credit Pass); L.A.C. J. Male (Distinction Pass); L.A.C. C. Moffet (Distinction Pass); Cdt. R. Pearce (Pass); L.A.C. A. Rees (Distinction Pass); Cdt. D. Ward (Credit Pass); Cdt. I. MacLean (Pass); L.A.C. J. Wilkins (Pass).

THIRD TERM

On Sunday, 13th September, this year, the A.T.C. cadets, in conjunction with the Army, held a Marching Out Parade at King's Park Oval. All the A.T.C. paraded at Hale on Saturday, 12th and the C.U.O.s spent about three hours instructing them in drill and squadron procedure. Their efforts were rewarded handsomely on Sunday, when the general bearing and discipline of the A.T.C. cadets was extremely good indeed. No. 1 Flight was equipped with rifles and bayonets and gave a demonstration of guard drill, which has never been held before at such a parade. C.U.O. Shaw received the Flight Cup from Brigadier Newbery, on behalf of No. 1 Flight. The visitors were served afternoon tea, this making a fitting conclusion to a very smart parade.

As is usual, this concluded the parades for the year, but they will be resumed with full vigour first term next year.

Boxing

"And dashest him again to earth."

On the 6th of August the SCHOOL BOXING TOURNAMENT was held, the bouts this year being limited to juniors. However, the fights were all of high standard and it was obvious that all present thoroughly enjoyed this excellent evening's entertainment. It was indeed pleasing to see so many parents and friends present, besides the inevitable swarm of boarders released from prep.

Our thanks are due to Mr. Harry Matthews for his capable refereeing of the bouts. His decisions were always met with full approval by the audience.

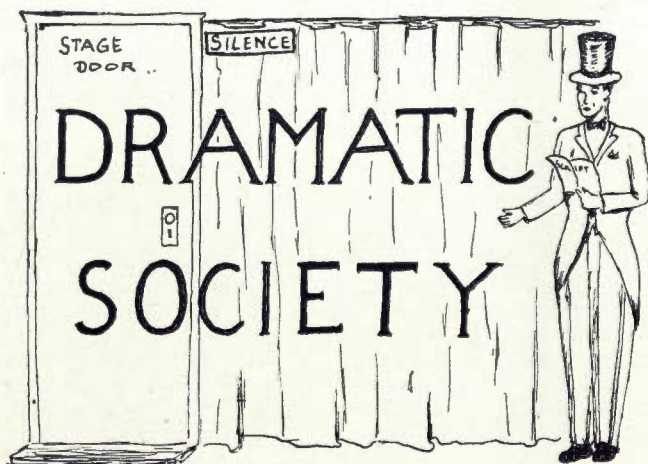
The results of the bouts are as follow:

J. Leckady (A.C.)	d.	G. Dean (H)
S. Dean (H)	drew with	B. Gibson (A.C.)
G. Griffiths (H)	d.	C. Hopkins (A.C.)
F. Randell (H)	d.	Garrett (A.C.)
J. Draper (H)	d.	R. Simpson (W)
J. McEntee (H)	d.	J. McCartney (C.C.)
R. McDaniel (H)	d.	D. McCartney (C.C.)
G. Pearse	d.	R. Parker
D. McDaniel	d.	J. Martin
J. Noble	d.	P. Moyes
R. MacAlinden	d.	D. Stickland
E. Fethers	d.	W. James
J. Bishop (H)	d.	Stevenson (A.C.)
D. Ewen	d.	J. Griffiths
R. Nicholas	d.	H. Leys
R. Reader	drew with	P. Lockyer
C. Wheatley	d.	E. Duckworth

There was no School Championship nor were any weight division championships held this year, but the excellent display given by these younger boys made up for this.

It is interesting to notice that of the eight interschool bouts, Hale won six and drew one, showing that we have here a very high standard of boxing.

Mr. Danny Ryan continues to be the School Boxing Instructor and the main credit for the interesting bouts must, of course, be given to him.



"theatres where the chief actors rot"

COMMITTEE

PRESIDENT: W. F. SHAW.

SECRETARY: R. D. DREWE

BUSINESS MANAGERS: I. W. WARD, J. E. SHILLINGTON

PUBLICITY MANAGERS: D. E. MORPETT, G. ZECK

PROPERTY MANAGERS: N. V. BURKETT, S. CORNISH

PROMPTER: J. I. KLEINIG

A past producer once said: "We must learn from our mistakes. If the Society is to continue, let us all start early and work as a team, actors and backstage people alike, so that it may, with truth and pride, be said that "HALE SCHOOL DRAMATIC SOCIETY presents"

And on the 17th, 18th, 19th August, the DRAMATIC SOCIETY presented, with much pleasure and pride, Agatha Christie's "TEN LITTLE NIGGERS."

Playing to a packed house on each of three nights, the boys proved, without a shadow of doubt, that a mystery-drama was quite within their scope. In previous years, the Society has presented the lighter type of play—and with no small success—but the "TEN LITTLE NIGGERS" was undoubtedly one of the finest three-act plays ever produced in the School Hall.

The cast, led by Peter Underwood as the insane Sir Lawrence Wargrave, was sound throughout. David Addenbrooke, as the very sophisticated Vera Claythorne, and P. Dowding as the almost frighteningly austere Emily Brent, caused a number of light-hearted interludes on the touchy subject of morality; while Hendy Cowan and Tony Rees, as Philip Lombard and William Blore respectively, created many laughs between them on the doubtful honesty of certain private investigators—especially one William Blore!

Thus, all in all, the play was enjoyed immensely—not only by the large audience—but also by the boys themselves, both on stage and behind the scenes.

CRITIQUE

CHRIS (Rogers) MOFFET: Ya gave a beaut performance, “polished off” wiv a luvierly “crystal” clear accent.

TONY (Mrs. Rogers) OATES: I always thought those “modern labour-saving devices” in kitchens had an adverse effect on a woman’s figure—NOW I’M SURE.

DAVID (Vera) ADDENBROOKE: “Bubbling” over with sex. ‘Played up’ extremely well to the audience.

ROB (Narracot) MacMILLAN: “Aye lad”—the origin of your cap is still the subject of many salty discussions. Some backstage ignoramus even thought it belonged to a GERMAN FLUCHTLEUTNANT.

RICHARD (the General) LONGLEY: Well, no-one can say you didn’t TRY to keep the flamin’ thing alight, can he?

GEOFFREY (Dr. Armstrong) LAMBERT: There’s nothing wrong with his ARMS—they’re quite strong—it’s his *mind* we’re worried about!

HENDY (Philip) COWAN: With a name like THAT, one cannot help but succeed, can one?

ANTONY (Marston) TRETHOWAN: Brilliantly “capped” off—(it was yellow, wasn’t it?). Jolly good show, WHAT?

TONY (Blore) REES: “Flat feet” can be a drawback—even on the third night.

PETER (Emily) DOWDING: In future, when wearing loose dresses, you DRIP, check and make sure you’re not showing your SLIP!

PETER (Sir Lawrence) UNDERWOOD: They say give a man enough rope and he'll hang himself . . . never fear, you had the audience all tied up!

BACK-STAGE QUIPS

Understatement of the year was made by some supposedly well-informed type who said that "it had been all plain sailing for Mr. KRUSE."

Somebody said our "disc-jockey" was wearing a BROWN UNIFORM WITH WHITE PIPS.

Some "Bright Spark" occasionally left us "in the dark" with his brilliant work—but every fault was illuminated—sorry eliminated—one by one.

A "sardine" party was held for the cast at "flat-foot Blore's" flat after the final performance on Wednesday night. It was a "sardine" party because there were about 40 people crammed into two small rooms. Nevertheless, in between moving to allow others to move, everyone thoroughly enjoyed himself.

We were pleased to have the presence of a gay Mr. Marshall; our AXEL-lent producer, Mr. KRUSE; the make-up expert, Mr. O'Doherty; and the other members of the staff, without whom the play could not have been such a success.

We wish to thank Mr. and Mrs. REES for their kind hospitality.

A "stern" note:

After the final act of the play on Wednesday night, it was quite obvious that Mr. Kruse was "floating" in glory for, as he "sailed" onto the stage to take a "bow," he was greeted with a "wave" of applause for his "tacked"-ful handling of the cast.

The HALE SCHOOL DRAMATIC SOCIETY wish to take this opportunity of sincerely thanking all those people who, by their willing sacrifice of time and energy and by their generosity—no matter how small—made possible the production of the "TEN LITTLE NIGGERS."

Debating Society

Debating started off this year with a new master in charge, Mr. Kruse, Mr. Essex having left at the end of 1958. It was decided not to join the Federation this year, because this meant that only three boys could debate all the year, when other debaters were in need of experience.

At a general meeting held early in the year, J. I. Kleinig, H. Wheatley, A. W. Rees, K. Court and R. N. Longley were elected to the committee, to help N. V. Burkett, P. J. Underwood, A. G. Oates, J. E. Stuart and P. C. R. Nattrass, who were retaining positions from 1958.

N. V. Burkett was elected president and P. J. Underwood secretary. R. N. Longley resigned and P. M'c. Dowding was elected in his place.

It was decided to have some inter-form debates at the beginning of the season and the few that were conducted were very successful.

The first Interschool Debates were held in the school hall on the 24th April, against M.L.C. A sub-junior team consisting of R. S. Wilson, T. Sharp and A. M. Trethowan debated on the negative side of "Television does more harm than good." Hale, 103 points defeated M.L.C., 100 points. A sub-leaving team in C. Moffet and P. Underwood led by P. M'c. Dowding, speaking on the negative side of "Heavier Punishments, including flogging, should be introduced for crimes of violence," was defeated by M.L.C. with 111 points to Hale, 110 points. These debates were extremely successful, because of the high standard of debating, the best speakers of the night being Dowding and Trethowan. The evening was rounded off with a very tasty supper provided by the mothers.

The second debate was a return debate against M.L.C. on the 3rd July at M.L.C. Hale fielded a sub-leaving team consisting of P. M'c. Dowding, leader, D. A. Smetana and H. Wheatley, which defeated an M.L.C. team by 1 point. Hale was debating on the negative side of "The amassing of wealth denotes success in life." The debate was followed by leaving impromptu speeches given by three M.L.C. girls and J. E. Stuart, N. V. Burkett and A. G. Oates. Even though some of the participants

were a little nervous, the speeches were of quite a high standard. Some very instructive criticism was given and the evening was concluded with a very good supper. Thank you, M.L.C., for a most enjoyable evening.

On the 31st July, a leaving debate was held against P.L.C., at Hale, in the boarders' common room. J. E. Stuart, L. F. Steedman and A. G. Oates, speaking on the negative side of "More restraint should be placed on our University students," lost to P.L.C. by 2 points. These debates, which were of reasonable standard, were supported by sub-leaving impromptu speeches from P. Underwood, P. M'C. Dowding and D. A. Smetana. The main criticism of these, however, was that the speakers did not speak on their subject, even though the speaking itself was very good. Able adjudication was supplied by Mr. Harris and W. F. T. Shaw chaired the debate. The best speaker for the night was J. E. Stuart. Supper was provided in the boarders' library, which finished off quite an informative evening.

The final debate for second term was held against Perth College at Perth College on the 14th August. A junior team consisting of D. Walker, W. Dartnall and K. Court, speaking on the negative side of "Women gossip more than men," lost by 1 point to Perth College. There were also senior impromptu speeches given by P. J. Underwood, I. Ward and G. Zeck. These were quite good but carried the same criticism as previously. A group of supporters came from Hale School and everyone helped in eating the supper, which concluded a very successful evening.

The final two debates for the year were held in third term. The first of these was a sub-leaving social debate against Modern School at Modern School, on Friday the 25th September. P. Underwood (leader), H. Wheatley and D. Smetana debated on the negative side of "Euthanasia should be made legal," and defeated Modern School by 4 points. A good supper provided at the end of this made it a most enjoyable evening for all.

The second debate of third term and the final one for the year was held against St. Hilda's at Hale School, on Friday the 23rd October. A sub-junior team consisting of H. Lowe, T. Sharp and F. Mallabone was defeated by St. Hilda's by 1 point, while debating on the affirmative side of "luck plays a greater part in shaping one's destiny." Mallabone proved himself to be an outstanding speaker and contributed greatly to the success of the debate. Sub-leaving impromptus were given by H. Wheatley, D. Smetana and P. Dowding. P. Dowding was judged best speaker for the night, after some excellent adjudication by Mrs. Underwood. The debates were chaired by P. Underwood. Then

the crowd of 130 helped themselves to a good supper, which rounded off the most successful evening for quite a long while.

After a successful debating season, the Debating Committee owe their thanks to those who gave up their time to adjudicate, those who helped with the suppers, those schools who entertained us, and all the spectators who came and listened. The success of the season must be attributed to all these people, in addition to the overall enthusiastic guidance of Mr. Kruse.

It is a pity that, owing to a lack of enthusiasm in the sub-leaving form, no House debates were held this year. In previous years these debates have been most successful, encouraging the boys who have not enough confidence for interschool debates. It is hoped that these will be revived next year.

Interschool Christian Fellowship

This year has been a mediocre one for the Interschool Christian Fellowship as regards both attendances at meetings and the success of the movement to fulfil its aim, that is, to show students the practicability of Christianity in modern life.

Early in the year a committee was formed to carry out the various functions of the group. The committee comprised:—

J. KLEINIG, Leader; D. ROBERTSON, Assistant Leader; L. STEEDMAN, Secretary; J. TRINDER, Scripture Union Secretary.

On Thursday, February 19, Mr. L. McIntyre, the new travelling secretary for the movement, attended an assembly at which he pointed out the aims of the group. The first meeting for the year was held next day.

For the first term the attendances were not as good as they had been in previous years. The speakers at the meetings were Mr. McIntyre and the senior boys, and this lack of visiting speakers, who had been so popular previously, probably contributed to the decline in numbers.

On Sunday afternoon, April 12, the committee was honoured to be invited to join His Grace, the Archbishop of Perth, at his home in order to discuss the Movement.

In the second term the attendances again declined. Without doubt this was due to the lack of interest and support shown by some of the senior members, proving the adage—"A chain is only as strong as its weakest link."

During the second term holidays, the I.S.C.F. Camp was held on a farm near Albany. Several boys from the School went to this enjoyable and rewarding Camp.

We came from the Camp refreshed and determined to make the third term more fruitful.

More enthusiasm was shown and immediately the attendances increased. The attendance at the first meeting was about thirty, which was equal to the best that we had had for the year.

On Friday, September 27, we were fortunate to have a visiting speaker, Miss M. Neeley, a lecturer from the Institute of Archaeology in Melbourne. Slides of the Holy Land were shown in conjunction with her talk. There were about seventy boys present. We are grateful for the loan of the Lecture Theatre for this meeting.

Two weeks later Mr. McIntyre screened a film in the Lecture Theatre showing some of the past I.S.C.F. Camps. About sixty boys attended this meeting.

To the Leaders, this years has been important, as it has shown the need for a coordinated, enthusiastic group which is prepared to make sacrifices.

It can only be hoped that next year will see more determination in every sphere of the group's work, and less worry on the shoulders of the Leader.

Chess Notes

Under the supervision of MR. HAYDOCK, a chess club was formed soon after the start of 1st Term this year.

At the inaugural general meeting a committee was elected to run the club. They were: A. Foss (President), W. Hassell (Secretary), I. Ward, J. Nicholas and R. Hall.

From the large crowd which attended the meeting, lists were made up of the playing and non-playing members.

Throughout the year the committee tried unsuccessfully to get a large demonstration chess board in order to teach the non-players.

In the meantime, a tournament was being conducted in VIb during lunch hours. The most prominent players were D. Walker, G. G. Matthews and L. Smith.

The Committee would like to take this opportunity of thanking Dr. Pusenjak for his offer to coach players and to present a trophy, at Speech Night, to the School Champion Chess Player.

MUSIC

The A.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, conducted by John Farnsworth-Hall provided entertainment for schoolchildren on two occasions this year.

About 40 boys attended the first concert and 100 were present at the second. Both were thoroughly enjoyed by all who attended.

Junior School boys provided entertainment at the Junior School Concert as a choir and as a percussion band, the former conducted by Mr. Fletcher. Bill Shaw provided the accompaniment for both these performances.

Mrs. Nottage's pupils gained high marks in their musical examinations. M. Brown passed his 4th grade practical examination earlier this year.

ART OF SPEECH

This year the pupils under Mrs. Nottage's tuition did very well in their examinations.

G. Donovan passed 1st grade. D. Irvine and H. Leys gained honours in their 2nd grade examinations. G. Polette gained 83 per cent. in his 4th grade examinations this year.



ATHLETICS

"And if they ran a race, they would not win it."

School Sports

The 1959 School Sports were held at the W.A.C.A. Ground on Wednesday, 30th September.

A gusty wind and a fairly heavy track made fast times very difficult. However, two jump records were broken: Cameron Hobbs' long jump of 18ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in the Under 15 Division, and Jock Irvine's high jump of 5ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in the Under 16.

The entire school was occupied with athletic training from the beginning of third term. The introduction of an Under 17 Division enabled many boys to compete against those of their own age. Large numbers of competitors in many events necessitated the running of heats beforehand and the programme was tightly packed to cater for those competitors.

The results of early coaching by masters in the various events were obvious—Mr. Haydock in running; Mr. Fletcher in starting; Mr. Davy and Mr. Hall in high jumping; Mr. Hoar and Mr. Merritt in long jumping; Mr. Milne in hurdling; Mr. Davies and Mr. Shields in shot putting—many who did not think that athletics was their sport were coached and encouraged and have acquitted themselves extremely well in their own spheres.

The various age champions were:

Under 13, K. Minson; Under 14, M. E. Bosich; Under 15, K. L. Dray; Under 16, J. B. Stawell; Under 17, W. E. J. Groom; Open, W. A. C. Urquhart.

The Houses gained the following scores:

	Buntine	Faulkner	School	Wilson
Sports Day	142	194	150	225
At School Grounds . .	101	133	109	131
TOTAL	243	327	259	356

Wilson won the athletics from Faulkner, with School and Buntine in 3rd and 4th places respectively.

RESULTS OF SCHOOL SPORTS

OPEN

- 100 Yards: W. A. Urquhart (W), 1; J. Shillington (W), 2; P. Morgan (S), 3; M. Hardie (S), 4. Time, 10.7 secs.
- 220 Yards: W. Urquhart (W), 1; P. Morgan (S), 2; J. Shillington (W), 3; G. Wansbrough (F), 4. Time, 23.6 secs.
- 440 Yards: W. Urquhart (W), 1; P. Morgan (S), 2; J. Shillington (W), 3; I. Thomas (B), 4. Time, 54.4 secs.
- 880 Yards: W. Shaw (F), 1; A. Foss (W), 2; G. Wansbrough (F), 3; H. Caddy (B), 4. Time, 2 min. 12.6 secs.
- Mile: N. Eastman (S), 1; W. Shaw (F), 2; A. Foss (W), 3; H. Caddy (B), 4. Time, 5 min. 10.8 secs.
- 120 Yards Hurdles: W. Urquhart (W), 1; R. Devenish (F), 2; J. Bessell-Browne (B), 3; M. Hardie (S), 4. Time, 17.5 secs.
- Broad Jump: J. Bessell-Browne (B), 1; W. Urquhart (W), 2; V. Bauch (B), 3; D. Nairn (B), 4. Distance, 18 ft. 6½ in.
- High Jump: R. Longley (F), 1; W. Urquhart (W), 2; N. Eastman (S), 3; P. Morgan (S), 4. Height, 5 ft. 5 in.
- Shot Putt: G. Zeck (F), 1; R. Devenish (F), 2; P. Natrass (B), 3; W. Urquhart (W) and I. Thomas (B), 4. Distance, 35 ft.

UNDER 17

- 100 Yards: D. C. Phillips (W), 1; D. J. Lee Steere (S), 2; M. Taylor (S), 3; W. Groom (B), 4. Time, 11.4 secs.
- 220 Yards: D. Lee Steere (S), 1; D. Phillips (W), 2; W. Groom (B), 3; M. Taylor (S), 4. Time, 25 secs. (Inaugural Record).
- 440 Yards: B. Hepworth (F), 1; W. Groom (B), 2; P. Burton (S), 3; R. Drewe (W), 4. Time 54 secs.
- 880 Yards: S. Watson (B), 1; P. Burton (S), 2; R. Drewe (W), 3; H. Phillips (W), 4. Time, 2 min. 10.6 secs.
- Mile: P. Burton (S), 1; S. Watson (B), 2; R. Drewe (W), 3; H. Phillips (W), 4. Time, 5 min. 6.7 secs.
- 120 Yards Hurdles: W. Groom (B), 1; H. Cowan (S), 2; W. Wallwork (S), 3; D. Wood (S), 4. Time, 18.4 secs.
- Broad Jump: D. Lee Steere (S), 1; W. Groom (B), 2; A. Cockburn (W), 3; P. Wood (S), 4. Distance, 17 ft. 10 in.

High Jump: P. Burton (S), 1; J. Kleinig (B), 2; D. Lee Steere (S), 3; W. Groom (B), 4. Height, 5 ft. 4in.

Shot Putt: J. Kleinig (B), 1; R. Thomson (S), 2; M. Taylor (S), 3; D. Phillips (W), 4. Distance, 36 ft. 8in.

UNDER 16

100 Yards: J. Stawell (F), 1; R. Gill (S), 2; J. Trinder (F), 3; W. Lilleyman (W), 4. Time, 11.2 secs.

220 Yards: J. Stawell (F), 1; W. Lilleyman (W), 2; J. Trinder (F) and G. A. Matthews (S), 3. Time, 25.5 secs.

880 Yards: M. MacDermott (W), 1; W. Lilleyman (W), 2; G. A. Matthews (S), 3; J. Trinder (F), 4. Time, 2 min. 15.1 secs.

Shot Putt: M. MacDermott (W), 1; P. Harris (B), 2; P. Anticich (W), G. A. Matthews (S), 4. Distance, 37 ft.

Broad Jump: J. Stawell (F), 1; W. Lilleyman (W), 2; G. Lambert (F), 3; P. Donaldson (S), 4. Distance, 18 ft. 9½ in.

High Jump: J. Irvine (B), 1; D. McRae (B), 2; J. Williams (B), 3; R. Gill (S), 4. Height, 5 ft. 6½ in. (Record).

100 Yards Hurdles: D. McRae (B), 1; J. Barker (B), 2; J. Irvine (B), 3; J. Stawell (F), 4. Time, 15.2 secs.

UNDER 15

100 Yards: K. Dray (F), 1; L. Sharland (F), 2; W. Hobbs (F), 3; T. Cuttriss (S), 4. Time, 11.7 secs.

220 Yards: L. Sharland (F), 1; K. Dray (F), 2; W. Hobbs (F), 3; J. Cuttriss (S), 4. Time, 26.2 secs.

Broad Jump: W. Hobbs (F), 1; K. Dray (F), 2; R. Yellin (W), 3; L. Sharland (F) and R. Montgomery (F), 4. Distance, 18 ft. 1¼ in. (Record).

High Jump: R. Montgomery (F), 1; W. Hobbs (F), 2; S. Chapman (B), and R. Hester (S), 3. Height, 4 ft. 8in.

100 Yards Hurdles: K. Dray (F), 1; L. Sharland (F), 2; T. Cuttriss (S), 3; R. Montgomery (F), 4. Time, 16.4 secs.

UNDER 14

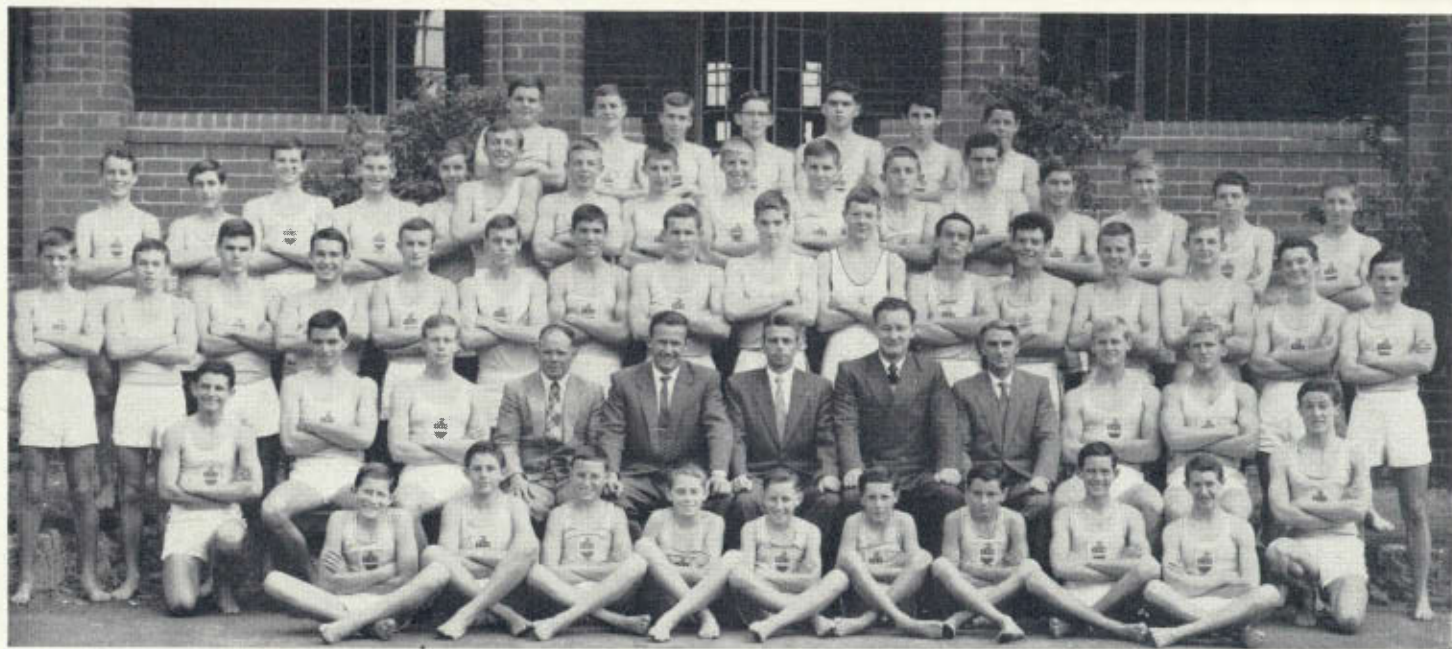
100 Yards: M. Bosich (W), 1; A. Trethowan (W), 2; G. Pedlar (W), 3; E. Duckworth (S), 4. Time, 12.2 secs.

220 Yards: M. Bosich (W), 1; A. Trethowan (W) and G. Pedlar (W), 2; E. Duckworth (S), 4. Time, 27.5 secs.

Broad Jump: G. Pedlar (W), 1; A. Trethowan (W), 2; M. Bosich (W), 3; M. Venemore (S), 4. Distance, 15 ft. 4¼ in.

High Jump: P. Bandy (B), 1; M. Vallis (B), 2; R. Hardouin (B), 3; R. Jackson (B), E. Duckworth (S) and A. Wall (W), 4. Height, 4 ft. 7¾ in.

75 Yards Hurdles: T. Eyres (W), 1; D. Barker (F), 2; P. Viska (W) and R. Collins (B), 3. Time, 12 secs.



ATHLETICS, 1959

BACK ROW: A. M. Trethowan, J. G. Barker, J. B. Stawell, P. Bandy, A. D. McRae, R. B. Gill, J. A. Trinder.

2nd ROW: R. J. Montgomery, A. J. C. Foss, R. N. C. Eastman, H. P. Caddy, G. A. Jones, P. Antich, S. M. O. Watson, W. E. J. Groom, M. J. MacDermott, W. M. Lilleyman, P. G. Donaldson, G. A. Matthews, J. T. Irvine, P. L. Harris, R. H. Yellin, D. H. Wood.

3rd ROW: T. C. Cuttriss, G. L. Wansbrough, R. W. Devenish, G. Zeck, D. C. Phillips, R. D. Drewe, D. J. E. Lee Steere, H. J. Cowan, W. F. Shaw, R. N. Longley, M. A. Taylor, B. K. Hepworth, P. C. Burton, J. I. Kleinig, R. G. Thomson, K. S. Dray.

SITTING: M. E. Bosich, J. E. Shillington, W. A. C. Urquhart (Captain), Mr. L. V. Shields, Mr. G. Christian, Mr. M. Haydock, Mr. C. Davey, Mr. D. Milne, M. A. Hardie, P. N. Morgan, J. A. Bessell-Browne.

FRONT ROW: R. J. W. Hester, E. J. Duckworth, B. C. Strickland, T. Eyres, M. A. Vallis, G. A. Trinder, K. S. Minson, G. J. Pedlar, L. E. Sharland.

UNDER 13

100 Yards: K. Minson (S), 1; P. Reader (B), 2; G. Trinder (B), 3; G. Taylor (W), 4. Time, 13.2 secs.

HANDICAP EVENTS

OPEN

880 Yards: R. Merritt (W), 1; T. Gee (F), 2; P. Underwood (F), 3; W. Stevenson (W), 4. Time, 2 min. 16.7 secs.

UNDER 16

880 Yards: I. Sedgwick (F), 1; I. Wills (S), 2; R. Williams (F), 3; B. Abrahamson (F), 4. Time, 2 min. 14.8 secs.

UNDER 15

880 Yards: R. Hester (S), 1; R. Pearce (B), 2; P. Esslemont (F), 3; T. Duke (W), 4. Time, 2 min. 21.6 secs.

SCHOOL MILE

T. Riley, 1; J. Martin, 2; R. Ainslie, 3. Time, 4 min. 55 secs.

Inter School Sports

The Interschool Sports, perhaps the most popular sporting event on the Public Schools' calendar, were held at the W.A.C.A. ground on the 24th October. Light rain which fell the previous day hampered running events in that it made the track fairly slow. A moderate westerly breeze blowing down the ground made record-breaking almost impossible, but in some events new records were established.

The introduction of an under 17 division has broadened the programme of the "Inters." considerably and the crowd of 15,000 saw a record 74 events contested. The Hale team this year consisted of over 40 boys—by far the biggest squad that Hale has put on the track to date. Urquhart, as Captain of Athletics, performed his responsible task with full vigour and it is largely due to his efforts that the team trained so well over the last two or three weeks. It was noticeable that a rise in team spirit occurred just after the School Sports—may we see more of it in the future. Many boys achieved wins or "places" in their events—Urquhart and Wansbrough in the open division, Urquhart winning his 220 yards by a margin of about six yards; Thomson in the under 17 division; Stawell, Harris and Anticich in the under 16; Dray and Sharland in the under 15 and Trethowan and Bosich in the under 14; and many others who out-classed themselves on the day—Eastman, Phillips, Groom, Cowan, Gill, Kleinig and more.

Aquinas took an early lead over the first four events but Scotch and Wesley caught up to them and towards lunch Scotch gradually moved away from the other two. At the luncheon interval, Hale was fifth with 72 points. During the afternoon Scotch drew away to a comfortable first place with Aquinas second, Wesley third and Hale and Christ Church fighting for fourth place. Our congratulations go to Scotch, who fielded a powerful all-round team.

When reviewing the results we find that our lack of numbers is telling even more than before, but with constant coaching and an early start on training next year it should not be long before we are successful in winning the "Inters." One of the weakest divisions last year—the shot putt—has become a winning division under the guidance of Mr. Shields. It appears that more expert training is needed in other divisions. The results of Mr. Milne's coaching in the hurdles should fully pay off his efforts and with more individual coaching the distance

runners could cause a surprise. More boys with ability—perhaps not even known to themselves—are required in the jumping and hurdling events, and in the “distance” group.

The relays this year were an improvement on past years and it is unfortunate that the Under 15 relay team was disqualified. The enthusiasm shown by these boys will stand the team in good stead next year. We look forward to seeing the results.

The team would like to take this opportunity of thanking the coaches—Mr. Haydock, Mr. Christian, Mr. Davey, Mr. Milne, Mr. Hoar, and Mr. Shields. It would likewise thank Mr. Corr for his work on the organisation side and Mr. Shields for preparing the gym. for early “circuit training.” Finally, the team wishes to show its appreciation of the hiring of Rosalie Park for the purposes of training.

The hurdlers are indebted to Tony Stawell and the distance boys to Trevor Wilson for their untiring efforts throughout the training period.

The final points gained by the Schools were:

Scotch	.. .. .	528½
Aquinas	. . . . .	483
Wesley	.. .. .	423½
Hale	.. .. .	320
Christ Church	.. .. .	310
Guildford	.. .. .	254

INTERSCHOOL SPORTS RESULTS

The winning school, places gained by Hale School and the winning time, height or distance only are given.

OPEN

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (H) Urquhart, 1. Time: 10.4 secs. 2nd Div.: (C) Shillington, 5. Time: 10.7 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (H) Urquhart, 1. Time: 23.2 secs. 2nd Div.: (A) Morgan, 5. Time: 24.3 secs.
- 440 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Urquhart, 3. Time: 51.0 secs. 2nd Div.: (G) Morgan, 6. Time: 53.7 secs.
- 880 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Foss, 6. Time: 1 min. 57.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (C) Wansbrough, 2. Time: 2 min. 3.2 secs.
- 1 Mile—1st Div.: (A) Shaw, 5. Time: 4 min. 30.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (A) Caddy, 6. Time: 4 min. 46.2 secs.

- 120 Yards Hurdles (3 ft. 3 ins.)—1st Div.: (S) Bessell-Browne, 4. Time: 16.0 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Devenish, 5. Time: 16.0 secs.
- 880 Yards Relay—1st Div.: (A) Hale, 4. Time: 1 min. 35.5 secs.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (W) Longley, 3. Height: 5 ft. 8 ins. 2nd Div.: (C) Eastman, 6. Height: 5 ft. 7½ ins.
- Running Broad Jump—1st Div.: (S) Bessell-Browne, 5. Distance: 20 ft. 5¼ ins. 2nd Div.: (A) Urquhart, 6. Distance: 20 ft. 3¼ ins.
- Shot Put—1st Div.: (C) Devenish, 5. Distance: 40 ft. 5½ ins. 2nd Div.: (A) Zeck, 4. Distance: 39 ft. 1¼ ins.

UNDER 17

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (W) Lee Steere, 5. Time: 10.9 secs. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Phillips, 3. Time: 11.2 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (W) Hepworth, 4. Time: 23.7 secs. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Lee Steere, 3. Time: 24 secs.
- 440 Yards—1st Div.: (W) Hepworth, 4. Time: 51.1 secs. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Groom, 3. Time: 53.0 secs.
- 880 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Burton, 4. Time: 2 min. 0.3 secs. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Drewe, 5. Time: 2 min. 5.4 secs.
- 1 Mile—1st Div.: (S) Burton, 5. Time: 4 min. 54.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Watson, 3. Time: 4 min. 46 secs. (Inaugural Record).
- 440 Yards Relay—(W) Hale, 4. Time: 46.2 secs. (Inaugural Record).
- 120 Yards Hurdles (3 ft. 3 ins.)—1st Div.: (W) Groom, 4. Time: 16.5 secs. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (W) Cowan, 3. Time: 16.8 secs.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (W) Kleinig, 6. Height: 5 ft. 8 ins. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (W) Groom, 5. Height: 5 ft. 4¼ ins.
- Running Broad Jump—1st Div.: (S) Groom, 6. Distance: 20 ft. 9¼ ins. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Wood, 4. Distance: 19 ft. 7 ins.
- Shot Put—1st Div.: (C) Kleinig, 3. Distance: 38 ft. 2½ ins. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (H) Thompson, 1. Distance: 35 ft. 10½ ins.

UNDER 16

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Stawell, 2. Time: 11.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Gill, 3. Time: 11.0 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (C) Stawell, 4. Time: 24.4 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Gill, 6. Time: 24.7 secs.
- 880 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Matthews, 3. Time: 2 min. 7.6 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) MacDermott, 5. Time: 2 min. 10.7 secs.
- 100 Yards Hurdles (3 ft.)—1st Div.: (A) McRae, 6. Time: 13.8 secs. 2nd Div.: (W) Barker, 4. Time: 14 secs.
- 440 Yards Relay—(S) Hale, 2. Time: 46.6 secs. (Equal Record).
- Running Broad Jump—1st Div.: (S) Stawell, 4. Distance: 19 ft. 10¼ ins. 2nd Div.: (A) Donaldson, 5. Distance: 19 ft. 3 ins.
- Shot Put—1st Div.: (A) Anticich, 2. Distance: 40 ft. 8½ ins. 2nd Div.: (H) Harris, 1. Distance: 41 ft. 8½ ins. (Inaugural Record).
- High Jump—1st Div.: (S) Irvine, 4. Height: 5 ft. 6 ins. 2nd Div.: (S) Jones, 5. Height: 5 ft. 4¼ ins.

UNDER 15

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Dray, 2. Time: 11.1 secs. 2nd Div.: (H) Sharland, 1. Time: 11.2 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (S) Sharland, 4. Time: 24.7 secs. 2nd Div.: (H) Dray, 1. Time: 29.9 secs.
- 100 Yards Hurdles—1st Div.: (G) Dray, 5. Time: 14.4 secs. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Montgomery, 4. Time: 15.5 secs.
- 440 Yards Relay—(W) Hale, 6. Time: 48.2 secs.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (G) Hester, 6. Height: 5 ft. 4 ins. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Montgomery, 6. Height: 5 ft. 0 ins.

UNDER 14

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Bosich, 3. Time: 11.7 secs. 2nd Div.: (H) Trethowan, 1. Time: 12.1 secs.
- 220 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Bosich, 3. Time: 25.4 secs. (Record). 2nd Div.: (A) Trethowan, 2. Time: 27.5 secs.
- 440 Yards Relay—(A) Hale, 3. Time: 51.1 secs.
- 75 Yards Hurdles—1st Div.: (W) Eyres, 5. Time: 10.9 secs. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (S) Strickland, 6. Time: 11.7 secs.
- High Jump—1st Div.: (W) Bandy, 4. Height: 5 ft. 1 in. (Inaugural Record). 2nd Div.: (A) Vallis, 5. Height: 4 ft. 9 ins.

UNDER 13

- 100 Yards—1st Div.: (A) Trinder, 4. Time: 12.2 secs. 2nd Div.: (S) Minson, 3. Time: 13 secs.

OLD BOYS

- 440 Yards Relay—(W) Hale, 5. Time: 43.7 secs.
-

SCIENCE NOTES

THIS YEAR SIX LABORATORY CADETS were appointed to look after the science block. They were:—

H. J. Cowan and G. Wansbrough from 6A; and J. W. Barrett, P. M'C. Dowding, R. R. Merritt and C. D. Moffet from 6B.

This year there were five masters teaching the science subjects. Mr. Milne continued as Senior Science Master, teaching Physics and Chemistry. He was helped in his work by Mr. Haydock, who taught the same subjects; Mr. Forsyth, a new master at the school and an old boy, teaching Physics and Chemistry; Mr. Hoar, teaching Physics; and Mr. Gregg, teaching Biology and General Science.

Much new equipment and apparatus was purchased this year including more reagent bottles, test tubes and beakers. It became necessary to buy more beakers as a few more than usual were broken or misplaced. It would be appreciated by the masters and laboratory cadets if a boy who broke apparatus would report it instead of disposing of it surreptitiously. There is no punishment for accidentally breaking apparatus. The only penalty is payment for the broken item, so there is really nothing to fear from the masters if equipment is broken.

At last the vacuum pump has been repaired, so experiments concerning vacuums may again be carried out (under supervision, of course!)

Owing to the large number of fifth form boys studying the sciences this year, the 6B Physics class had to take some of their periods in the 5B class room. It is hoped that this will not be necessary next year as experiments and demonstrations cannot be carried out during those periods. However, the time is never wasted because these periods are given to the theoretical side of the subject.

Many more boys than usual are sitting for Junior and Leaving sciences this year, mainly because there are three fifth forms (instead of the usual two) and because of the growing popularity of Biology, which is the alternative subject to French or Italian.



UNDER 15 TENNIS, 1959

BACK ROW: P. L. Bandy, Mr. W. M. Mill (Coach).

FRONT ROW: K. J. Barker, A. L. Wall, R. L. MacMillan.



"hurrying to and fro"

THE 1959 TENNIS SEASON OPENED disappointingly when we heard that there had been no further development in the establishment of tennis as an official interschool sport; the reason for this being that, already, there are too many sports being conducted in third term.

However, the spirit of tennis in the school did not dwindle as a result of this, in fact, we think we would be safe in saying that the spirit this year has risen to an all-time high, and with several rising champions in the Under 13 and Under 15 divisions it appears that it will remain that way for many years to come.

This year Mr. Mill, in his characteristically enthusiastic way, entered two teams, an open and an Under 15, in the Annual Schools Tennis Tournament. The open team, comprising Hardie, Morgan, Nattrass, Urquhart and James, performed most creditably in reaching the final, in which they were defeated by the powerful Kent Street combination. However, all credit must go to the Under 15 team, Wall, Barker, MacMillan and Bandy, who played far beyond expectations in "taking off" the Herbert Edward's Cup for 1959—a really well-earned victory.

As was said before, the standard of tennis, and even more so the keenness showed by the boys, has been most gratifying. The draw for the school tournament was posted on the first day of third term and within two days the matches were well under way. As usual, entries were received for singles and doubles events in the Open, Under 15 and Under 13 divisions—it is of interest to note that the number of entries this year was even greater than the record number last year; it would not surprise us if next year we had to *discourage* boys from entering.

The finals of these six events will be played several days after the "Cygnet" goes to press. The finalists are as follows:—

Open Singles.—Hardie versus Morgan.

Open Doubles.—Hardie and Urquhart versus James and Thomas.

Under 15 Singles.—Wall versus Bandy.

Under 15 Doubles.—Bandy and Wall versus Sewell and Hardie.

Under 13 Singles.—Vallis versus Sewell.

Under 13 Doubles.—Sewell and Vaughan versus Trinder and Taylor.

Another pleasing feature of the tennis this year was the all-round evenness in the House competition. The first round matches Buntine versus Faulkner and School versus Wilson were extremely close and if the scores are read closely it can be seen that a matter of two games could have changed the outcome of the whole match.

The results were: Buntine House 4 rubbers, 8 sets, 75 games defeated Faulkner House 2 rubbers, 6 sets, 60 games.

Natgrass lost to P. James, 4-6, 2-6.

Bandy defeated Trinder, 10-8, 6-4.

Thomas lost to Stawell, 4-6, 4-6.

Barker defeated Underwood, 4-6, 7-5, 6-0.

Natgrass and Bandy defeated James and Trinder, 2-6, 6-3, 6-3.

Thomas and Barker defeated Underwood and Stawell, 6-1, 7-5.

School House 4 rubbers, 8 sets, 68 games defeated Wilson House 2 rubbers, 7 sets, 62 games.

Hardie, M. defeated Urquhart, 2-6, 6-0, 6-0.

Morgan defeated Wall, 2-6, 6-3, 10-8.

Hardie, B., lost to MacMillan, 3-6, 4-6.

Eastman defeated Cockburn, 6-2, 6-0.

Hardie, M. and Hardie, B., lost to Urquhart and MacMillan, 1-6, 0-6.

Morgan and Eastman defeated Wall and Cockburn, 6-4, 3-6, 6-3.



OPEN TENNIS, 1959

BACK ROW : W. A. C. Urquhart, M. A. Hardie, P. J. James.

FRONT ROW : P. C. R. Nattrass, Mr. W. M. Mill (Coach), P. N. Morgan.

The final round between School and Buntine turned out to be even closer. Both teams played thrilling tennis and gave much excitement for the crowd who gathered there. The result was a well-earned victory for Buntine House, by one set.

Nattrass defeated Hardie, M., 6-2, 6-4.

Barker lost to Morgan, 6-4, 4-6, 4-6.

Thomas defeated Offer, 6-3, 6-2.

Ferguson lost to Hardie, B., 2-6, 0-6.

Nattrass and Bandy lost to Hardie, M. and Morgan, 1-6, 2-6.

Thomas and Barker defeated Offer and Eastman, 6-2, 6-3.

The conclusion of the House Tennis meant the conclusion of yet another tennis season at Hale, and like them all it has been most enjoyable despite the many strenuous matches that were contested.

Exchanges

The Editor acknowledges the receipt of one or more issues of each of the following magazines and apologises for any unintentional omissions:—

Aquinas Magazine; The Armidalian; The Brisbane Grammar School Magazine; The C.B.C., Perth, Magazine; The Chronicle; The Eagle; The Hutchin's School Magazine; The Kookaburra; The King's School Magazine; The Leys Fortnightly; The Pegasus; The Royal Australian Naval College Magazine; The King Edward's School Chronicle; The Southportonian; The Saint Joseph's College Magazine; The St. Peter's College Magazine; The Scotch Collegian; The Reporter; The Torch Bearer; The Wesley College Chronicle; The Mitre; The Swan; The Launcestonian; The Mentonian; The Scotch College Magazine; The Viking; The Scotch Collegian; The Dragon.

Junior School Notes

"young barbarians all at play"

HOUSE CAPTAINS

Buntine House: G. A. Trinder.

Faulkner House: W. A. James.

School House: F. P. Randall .

Wilson House: G. E. Taylor.

JUNIOR SCHOOL SWIMMING

In a combined Junior Schools' Swimming Sports held at Crawley Baths, on Tuesday, 10th March, the School could only manage to fill a minor place.

Schools competing were Christ Church, Guildford Grammar, St. Louis, Scotch College and Hale.

Those boys who swam well were:

Taylor, 2nd, Under 12A Breaststroke.

Irvine, 2nd, Under 13A Backstroke.

Ainslie, 2nd, Under 11B Freestyle; 1st, Under 11A Breaststroke; 2nd Under 11B Backstroke.

Hantke, 2nd, Under 11A Freestyle; 1st, Under 11B Breaststroke; 1st, Under 11A Backstroke.

Cole, 2nd, Under 10B Breaststroke; 2nd, Under 10B Backstroke.

Jones, 1st, Under 10A Freestyle.

Drewe was placed second in the Open Neat Dive.

Although our boys gained major placings in almost half of the individual events, they were not able to sustain their good form in the relay events, in which the Under 13 and Under 10 teams came last, and the Under 12 and Under 11 teams second last.

INTERSCHOOL CRICKET

UNDER 12A ELEVEN

v. Scotch: Won. School, 58 (Trinder 11, Leys 12) and 1 for 46 declared (Randall 23 not out). Scotch, 9 (Trinder 5 wickets, Pearse 4 wickets) and 15 (Trinder 4 wickets, Leys 3 wickets and Pearse 2 wickets).

- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 79 (Randall 17, Trinder 12). C.C.G.S., 56. (Pearse 5 wickets, Trinder 4 wickets).
- v. St. Louis: Lost. School, 31; St. Louis, 62. (Pearse 5 wickets, Trinder 3 wickets).
- v. Guildford: Won. School, 52 (Hatzimichael 23 not out). G.G.S., 40. (Trinder 7 wickets, Pearse 2 wickets).
- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 8 for 64. (Horton 15, Pearse 15 not out). C.C.G.S., 59. (Trinder 4 wickets, Pearse 2 wickets).
- v. Scotch: Won. School, 75 (Taylor 38, Greenwood 11). Scotch, 40. Randall 6 wickets, Trinder 4 wickets).

UNDER 12B ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 85 (Drewe 15, Hatzimichael 12). Scotch, 67.
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 32. C.C.G.S., 3 for 36. (Martin 1 wicket, Parker 1 wicket).
- v. Guildford: Lost. School, 41 (Ewan 10). G.G.S., 156. (Fethers, 4 wickets, Drewe 2 wickets).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 19. C.C.G.S., 109. (Moyes 6 wickets, Minson 3 wickets).
- v. Scotch: Won. School, 72 (Fethers 34, Minson 12). Scotch, 56. (Minson 3 wickets, Moyes 3 wickets).

UNDER 11A ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 100 (Hantke 28 retired, Noble 17 retired, Bedbrook 17 retired). Scotch, 18 (Hantke 5 wickets, Stone 2 wickets, Donovan 2 wickets).
- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 69 (McAlinden 24 not out, Donovan 12). C.C.G.S., 16 (Donovan 6 wickets, Hantke 3 wickets).
- v. St. Louis: Won. School, 54 (Hantke 16). St. Louis, 19 (Hantke 5 wickets, Donovan 2 wickets).
- v. Guildford: Won. School, 126 (Hantke 51 retired, Shields 12, Donovan 11). G.G.S., 64 (Noble 5 wickets, Donovan 3 wickets).
- v. Scotch: Won. School, 67 (Donovan 20, Stone 19, Noble 10). Scotch, 0. (Hantke 6 wickets, Noble 3 wickets) and 18 (Hantke 5 wickets, Stone 3 wickets).
- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 114 (Hantke 36 retired, Noble 25, Stone 16). C.C.G.S., 59 (Hantke 5 wickets, Noble and Donovan 2 wickets each).

UNDER 11B ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 6 for 44. Scotch, 25.
- v. Scotch: Won. School, 47. Scotch, 13 and 12.

UNDER 10 ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 3 for 74 (Treadgold 40 retired, Debney 18 not out). Scotch, 6 for 27 (Debney 3 wickets).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 55. (D. Mill 25, T. Mill 9). C.C.G.S., 75. (T Mill and D Mill 2 wickets each).
- v. St. Louis: Won. School, 97 (Treadgold 24, D. Mill 13). St. Louis, 61 (Rendall 5 wickets, 4 in 4 successive balls; T. Mill 3 wickets).
- v. Guildford: Won. School, 3 for 113 (D. Mill 35 retired, T. Mill 28, Dean 19). G.G.S., 32. (T. Mill 4 wickets, D. Mill 3 wickets).

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 107 (T. Mill 32, Debney 18, Rankine-Wilson 18). Scotch, 47 (T. Mill 3 wickets, Debney, D. Mill and Rendall each 2 wickets).
 - v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 42 (D. Mill 11). C.C.G.S. (T. Mill 2 wickets, Debney, D. Mill, Nairn and Rendall 1 wicket each).
-

CRICKET, THIRD TERM

FIRST ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 2 for 84. (Stacey 30 not out, Randall 25). Scotch, 4 for 55 (Pearse 2 wickets, Stacey 1 wicket).
- v. Christ Church: Lost. School, 62. (Leys 14, Irvine 13, Greenwood 12). C.C.G.S., 97 (Randall 5 wickets, Stacey 3 wickets).

UNDER 12 ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 4 for 53. (Hantke 23 retired, Bishop 17, Self 11). Scotch, 31. (Noble 4 wickets, Tarik 2 wickets).
- v. Christ Church: Won. School, 46. (Bishop 9, Self 7). C.C.G.S., 13. (Hantke 5 wickets, Noble 4 wickets).

UNDER 11 ELEVEN

- v. Scotch: Won. School, 47 (Pearson 18 not out). Scotch, 27. (Donovan 6 wickets, Rendall 3 wickets).
 - v. Christ Church: Won. School, 70 (Donovan 38). C.C.G.S., 42. (T. Mill 3 wickets, Donovan 3 wickets, Rendall 2 wickets).
-

INTERSCHOOL FOOTBALL

UNDER 12 XVIII

- v. Christ Church: Won. 7.19 to 2.2. (Best: Pearse, Greenwood, Bishop, Trinder). Goalscorers: Hatzimichael 3, Minson 2.
- v. Guildford: Lost. 3.7 to 2.5. (Best: Greenwood, Trinder, Taylor, Pearse). Goalscorers: Trinder, Hatzimichael.
- v. Scotch: Won. 3.8 to 0.2. (All played well). Goalscorers: Minson 2, Milne 1.
- v. Christ Church: Won. 5.6 to 0.1. (All played well). Goalscorers: Hatzimichael and Minson 2 each, Trinder 1.
- v. Thomas St. State School: Won. 4.6 to 2.4. (Best: Reader, Taylor, Randall, Trinder). Goalscorers: Irvine, Leys, Pearse, Ewen.
- v. Scotch: Won. 4.6 to 2.4. (All played well). Goalscorers: Hatzimichael and Minson 2 each.

UNDER 11 XVIII

- v. Christ Church: Won. 6.13 to 0.1. (Best: McAlinden, Robinson, Hantke, Tarik). Goalscorers: Hantke 5.
- v. Guildford: Won. 5.3 to 4.4. (All played well).
- v. Scotch: Won. 15.12 to 0.2 (All played well). Goalscorers: Hantke 9, Shields and Campbell 2).
- v. Christ Church: Won. 4.6 to 1.1. (All played well). Goalscorers: Hantke 3, Donovan 1.

- v. Scotch: Won. 10.13 to nil. (All played well). Goalscorers: Hantke 8, Donovan and Shields 1.
v. Thomas Street: Won. 10.5 to nil.

UNDER 12B AND UNDER 11B XVIII

- v. Christ Church: Lost. 5.7 to 2.5.
v. Scotch: Lost. 3.9 to 0.3.
v. Christ Church: Lost. 5.15 to 0.1.
v. Scotch: Lost. 3.6 to 1.0.

UNDER 10 XVIII

- v. Christ Church: Won. 1.3 to 1.2. (Best: D. Mill, Nairn, Rendall, Rankine-Wilson).
v. Guildford: Drew 1.4. (Best: Dean, Singleton, T. Mill).
v. Scotch: Won. 3.10 to 1.2 (Best: Cole, Nairn, T. Mill, G. Dean). Goalscorers: T. Mill 2, Nairn 1.
v. Christ Church: Won. 3.7 to 1.5. (Best: Rendall, Debney, S. Dean). Goalscorers: D. Mill 2, Rendall 1.
v. Thomas Street School: Won. 3.2 to 3.1.
v. Scotch: Won. 8.11 to 1.1. (All played well).

JUNIOR INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS

The Junior Interschool Athletic Meeting was held at Guildford Grammar School, on Friday, 20th October. Schools taking part were: Hale, Scotch, St. Louis, Christ Church and Guildford.

Hale athletes gained the following places:

UNDER 9

50 Yards: B Division, Schnell 3rd; A Division, Syme 4th.
Relay: B Division, Hale 1st; A Division, Hale 3rd.

UNDER 10

50 Yards: B Division, Michelides 4th; A Division, Barrett 5th.
Relay: B Division, Hale 3rd; A Division, Hale 4th.

UNDER 11

75 Yards: B Division, Stone 1st; A Division, Debney 3rd.
Hurdles: B Division, Bedbrook 1st; A Division, Stone 1st.
Broad Jump: Nairn (equal) 2nd; Donovan 6th.
High Jump: Donovan 1st, Stone 3rd.
Relay: B Division, Hale 4th; A Division, Hale 2nd.

UNDER 12

100 Yards: B Division, Hantke 2nd; A Division, Horton 2nd.
Hurdles: B Division, Martin 3rd; A Division, Horton 3rd.
Broad Jump: Tarik 1st, Horton 5th.
High Jump: Bishop 4th, Martin 6th.
Relay: B Division, Hale 2nd; A Division, Hale 4th.

UNDER 13

100 Yards: B Division, Minson 1st; A Division, Trinder 3rd.

Hurdles: B Division, Minson 3rd; A Division, Irvine 4th.

Broad Jump: Vaughan 4th, Pearce (equal) 6th.

High Jump: Irvine 5th, Greenwood 7th.

Relay: B Division, Hale 3rd; A Division, Hale 3rd.

OPEN

220 Yards: Mullaley 5th.

Relay: Hale 5th.

INTERSCHOOL TENNIS

Hale v. Scotch

Hale, 15 sets, 91 games defeated Scotch, 1 set, 22 games.

Singles—

Trinder defeated Gillett, 6-0; Nicholas defeated Aitken, 6-0;

Taylor defeated Solcombe, 6-0; Vaughan defeated Jolly, 6-0.

Irvine defeated Anderson, 6-0; McDaniel defeated McQuat, 6-1;

Hall defeated Bignald, 6-2; James lost to Hadley, 1-6.

Doubles—

Trinder and Taylor defeated Gillett and Aitken, 6-0.

Vaughan and Nicholas defeated Solcombe and Jolly, 6-1.

Irvine and Hall defeated Hadley and Bignald, 6-2.

James and McDaniel defeated McQuat and Anderson, 6-3.

Trinder and Taylor defeated Solcombe and Jolly, 6-2.

Vaughan and Nicholas defeated Gillett and Aitken, 6-0.

Irvine and Hall defeated McQuat and Anderson, 6-0.

James and McDaniel defeated Hadley and Bignald, 6-5.

Hale v. Christ Church

Hale, 9 sets, 65 games defeated Christ Church, 3 sets, 40 games.

Singles—

Vaughan defeated Malley, 6-4; Nicholas defeated Levinson, 6-2.

Taylor defeated Bailey, 6-4; Pearce defeated Lefroy, 6-3.

Hall defeated Little, 6-1; Stickland lost to Colto, 1-6.

Drewe lost to Crittle, 5-6; James defeated Mackie, 6-2.

Doubles—

Vaughan and Nicholas defeated Lefroy and Malley, 6-4.

Taylor and Pearce defeated Levinson and Bailey, 6-2.

Hall and Stickland defeated Little and Colto, 6-0.

Drewe and James lost to Crittle and Mackie, 5-6.

INTERHOUSE SWIMMING COMPETITIONS

At the Junior School Swimming Sports held on the 3rd March, Faulkner House won, with Buntine a close second, followed by Wilson and then School.

The results were as follows:

UNDER 9

- 25 Metres Breaststroke—L. Barrett (F), 1; Michelides (F), 2; Harper (B), 3.
 25 Metres Freestyle—Michelides (F), 1; Barrett (F), 2; Singleton (S), 3.
 25 Metres Backstroke—Michelides (F), 1; Barrett (F), 2; Harper (B), 3.

UNDER 10

- 25 Metres Breaststroke—Treadgold (W), 1; Cole (B), 2; Jones (W), 3.
 25 Metres Freestyle—Jones (W), 1; Treadgold (W), 2; Cole (B), 3.
 25 Metres Backstroke—Jones (W), 1; Cole (B), 2; Treadgold (W), 3.

UNDER 11

- 25 Metres Breaststroke—Ainslie (F), 1; Hantke (B), 2; Bedbrook (B), 3.
 25 Metres Freestyle—Hantke (B), 1; Ainslie (F), 2; Bedbrook (B), 3.
 25 Metres Backstroke—Hantke (B), 1; Ainslie (F), 2; Mason (S), 3.

UNDER 12

- 50 Metres Breaststroke—Taylor (W), 1; McDaniel (S), 2; Fethers (F), 3.
 40 Metres Freestyle—Taylor (W), 1; Fethers (F), 2; Leys (B), 3.
 50 Metres Backstroke—Taylor (W), 1; McDaniel (S), 2; Martin (F), 3.

UNDER 13

- 50 Metres Breaststroke—James (F), 1; Vaughan (F), 2; Mullaley (B), 3.
 50 Metres Freestyle—James (F), 1; Vaughan (F), 2; Irvine (B), 3.
 50 Metres Backstroke—Irvine (B), 1; James (F), 2; Vaughan (F), 3.

OPEN

- 100 Metres Freestyle—Taylor (W), 1; Hantke (B), 2; Fethers (F), 3.

NEAT DIVE

- Under 11—Hantke (B), 1; Shields (B) and Cole (B), 2 (equal).
 Over 11—McDaniel (S), 1; Fethers (F) and Drewe (W), 2 (equal).

PADDLE STEAMER

- Under 11—Ainslie (F), 1; Jones (W), 2; Cole (B), 3.
 Over 11—Taylor (W), 1; Leys (B), 2; McDaniel (S), 3.

SENIOR HOUSE RELAY—OVER 11

- Faulkner, 1; Wilson, 2; School, 3; Buntine, 4.

JUNIOR HOUSE RELAY—UNDER 11

- Wilson, 1; Buntine, 2; School, 3; Faulkner, 4.

MEDLEY RELAY

- Wilson, 1; Buntine, 2; Faulkner, 3; School, 4.

THE CYGNET

BALL RELAY

Buntine, 1; School, 2; Wilson, 3; Faulkner, 4.

SCRAMBLE

Senior, Over 11—Taylor (W) and Bishop (S), 1 (equal); Stacey (S) and Irvine (B), 3 (equal).

Junior, Under 11—Hantke (B), 1; McAlinden (S), 2; Jones (W), 3.

UNDERWATER SWIM

Irvine (B), 1; McDaniel (S), 2; Taylor (W), 3.

BEGINNERS' RACE

Molloy (W), 1; Tauss (B), 2.

Final results were:

FAULKNER	.. .. .	150	points
BUNTINE	. . . . .	148½	points
WILSON	.. . . .	140½	points
SCHOOL	.. . . .	79	points

INTERHOUSE CRICKET

School defeated Buntine, 113 to 73.

Faulkner defeated Wilson, 64 to 35.

School defeated Faulkner, 121 to 72.

Buntine defeated Wilson, 67 to 28.

CRICKET CUP—

School, 1st; Faulkner, 2nd; Buntine, 3rd; Wilson, 4th.

INTERHOUSE FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND

School defeated Faulkner, 6.6 to 2.4 (Best for School: Nicholas, Stacey, Randall. Faulkner: Vaughan, Reader, Debney).

Wilson defeated Buntine, 5.3 to 4.2. (Best for Wilson: Taylor, Tarik, Greenwood. Buntine: Trinder, Leys, Hantke).

SECOND ROUND

Faulkner defeated Buntine, 4.5 to 3.3. (Best for Faulkner: Vaughan, Reader, Noble, D. Mill. Buntine: Trinder, Hantke, Mullaley).

School defeated Wilson, 8.8 to 0.2. (Best for School: Stacey, Nicholas, Randall, Deane, Bishop. Wilson: Taylor, Tarik, Hatzimichael, Robinson).

The results for the "Football Cup" were:

SCHOOL	.. .. .	1
WILSON	.. .. .	2

FAULKNER	3
BUNTINE	4

HOUSE ATHLETICS

The Junior School Athletic Sports were held at the School Grounds on the 6th October. Once again their smooth running was due to the Masters and to the senior boys who helped.

The results were as follows:

UNDER 9

50 Yards: Schnell, 1; Syme, 2; Rankine-Wilson, 3.

75 Yards: Syme, 1; Rankine-Wilson, 2; Schnell, 3.

UNDER 10

50 Yards—Barrett, 1; Michelides, 2; Singleton, 3.

75 Yards: Barrett, 1; Michelides, 2; Singleton, 3.

High Jump: Michelides and Singleton, 1 (equal); Walters and Barrett, 3 (equal).

Broad Jump: Barrett, 1; Singleton, 2; Michelides, 3.
(equal).

UNDER 11

50 Yards: Debney, 1; Stone, 2; Nairn, 3.

75 Yards: Debney, 1; Stone, 2; Nairn, 3.

Hurdles: Stone, 1; Bedbrook, 2; Ainslie, 3.

High Jump: Donovan, 1; Stone, Debney and Nairn, 2 (equal).

Broad Jump: Donovan, 1; Mason, 2; Debney, 3.

UNDER 12

75 Yards: Horton, 1; Tarik, 2; Hantke, 3.

100 Yards: Horton, 1; Hantke, 2; Tarik, 3.

Hurdles: Horton, 1; Martin, 2; Ewan, 3.

High Jump: Martin and Bishop, 1 (equal); McAlinden, Noble and Robinson, 3 (equal).

Broad Jump: Martin, 1; Tarik, 2; Horton, 3.

UNDER 13

75 Yards: Taylor, 1; Trinder, 2; Minson, 3.

100 Yards: Taylor, 1; Trinder, 2; Minson, 3.

Hurdles: Taylor, 1; Irvine, 2; McDaniel, 3.

High Jump: Irvine, 1; Greenwood, 2; Reader, 3.

Broad Jump: Irvine, 1; Reader, 2; Vaughan, 3.

OPEN

220 Yards: Reader, 1; Mullaley, 2; Stacey, 3.

Junior House Relay: Wilson, 1; School, 2; Faulkner, 3.

Under 12 Relay: Faulkner, 1; Buntine, 2; Wilson, 3.

Under 13 Relay: Buntine, 1; School, 2; Wilson, 3.

Under 11 Sack Race: Pearson, 1; Campbell, 2; Debney, 3.

Over 11 Sack Race: Horton, 1; Minson, 2; Daniels, 3.

Under 11 Siamese: Symie and Campbell.

Over 11 Siamese: Tarik and Horton.

Under 11 Potato Race: Wilson, 1; School, 2; Faulkner, 3.

Over 11 Potato Race: School, 1; Faulkner, 2; Buntine, 3.

Slow Bicycle Race: Martin, 1; Noble, 2; Bedbrook, 3.

Under 11 Obstacle Race: Campbell.

Over 11 Obstacle Race: Robinson.

The final points in the competition were:

WILSON	..	..	..	..	..	226 points
FAULKNER	.	..	..	..	..	220 points
SCHOOL	..	..	..	..	..	113 points
BUNTINE	..	..	..	..	..	104 points

JUNIOR SCHOOL DRAMATIC SOCIETY

A variety entertainment was presented by the Junior School on the 24th and 25th September, and a very large audience greatly appreciated the productions on both nights.

The programme was:

1. Singing by Junior School Choir (1R and 111R).
2. Piano Accordeon Solo by W. James.
3. Percussion Band (Prep.).
4. Recitation by H. Leys.
5. Guitar Solo by G. Trinder.
6. Class Recitation (1R).
7. Piano Solo (Senior School), by W. Shaw.
8. Rhythm Group (Senior School)—Mr. A. Fletcher, A. James, A. Rees, H. Hardwicke.
9. La Marseillaise (4a French Club)—Very ably conducted by Monsieur P. Davies in the absence of the "Maréchal des forces d'aviation militaire."
10. "El Zombo."

Cast: R. Tauss, J. Noble, G. Taylor, R. Ainslie, T. Pearson, A. Anderson, R. McAlinden, J. Mason, G. Robinson, D. Stone, P. Willington, R. Tarik, P. Horton, R. McDaniel, J. Milne, J. Daniels, S. Hatzimichael, D. Bedbrook, P. Barker, I. Parker, M. Snowball, R. Davis, S. Shields, P. Harris, D. Ewan, P. Angers, A. Cowin, G. Donovan, I. Draper, T. Hantke, G. Hutchinson, R. Roworth, G. Self, K. Vine, C. Lowe, P. Moyes.

Thanks are due to Mr. M. W. Mill, the business manager; Mr. L. Drake, who erected the stage; the parents, friends and boys who helped in many ways; and finally the producers and members of the Staff who helped with the entertainment.



Original Column

"He meant no harm in scribbling"

TV OR NOT TV

TV or not TV: that is the question:
 Whether 'tis nobler in the mind to suffer
 The exploitations of outrageous hire-purchase,
 Or to fight against a sea of salesmen,
 And by resistance end them? To die: to see
 No more TV; and we asleep to say we end
 The eye-ache and the thousand flickering screens
 The eyes are bound to, 'tis a consummation
 Devoutly to be wished.
 The man without TV to whose home
 No visitor returns, puzzles the will
 And makes us rather bear the blasted thing
 Than live in peace without it.
 Thus progress does make cowards of us all.

W. H. BLORE.

THE EDITOR,

Sir,

I desire to bring to your notice one of the less publicised, but nevertheless present, dangers to persons engaged in the study of that noble art, that sublime music, the language, if we may use such a common expression, the language of the Gauls.

Within the boundaries of this honoured institution, there exist savage livestock, uncivilised vermin, call them what you will. Sir, I refer not here to boarders, but to members of that insidious, callous clan, the species Hymenoptera, the dreaded bee.

It was one warm day, when the dull drowsy hum of the industrious, yes, industrious, Gallic scholars was interrupted only by the pitiful cries of a tortured fellow-prisoner in a distant, cell-like classroom. But into this scene of placid beauty there trespassed a more sinister hum; and suddenly one of our number was struck down, a victim of cruel aggression, of a wanton, brutal, purposeless attack.

Not only was this child hurt in body, Sir, but his, and our, classical education, so necessary in these days of nuclear physics and luniks, was interrupted to the extent of some five minutes—three hundred precious seconds.

Sir, I write to you in outraged horror, and I ask you what might be done to avert future tragedies of this nature.

Yours etc.,

"PIQUED."

My Dear "Piqued,"

I understand your situation and sympathise deeply with you in this outrage to the standards of public safety. I referred the matter to the R.S.P.C.G.S. who were incensed at this miserable behaviour. They assured me that should you ever capture this dangerous insect and send it alive to them, they will arrange suitable tortures and an ultimate gruesomely sickening death for it.*

** Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Gallic Scholars.*

Yours etc.,

Ed.

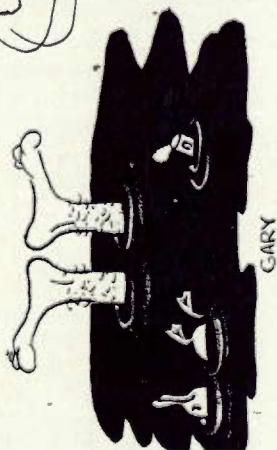
P.S.—I have also communicated this matter to Aunt Rotter, our chief advice-giver to the distressed. She recommends:

"... that in order to avoid similar recurrences, the Gallic Scholars should—

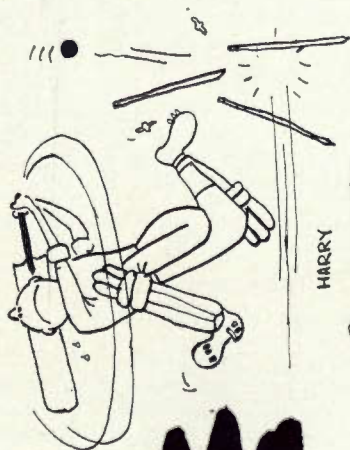
- 1. Drop French.*
- 2. Wear "incandescent, lime green waistcoats with purple (Presley of course) Hippo hide buttons. These jackets are not only bee-proofed, but rat-, rot-, penguin- and master-proof.*
- 3. Wear a space helmet to French (but see 1. above).*
- 4. Attend your next I.S.C.F. meeting without your hearing aid."*

SPORTS CAPTAINS — 1959.

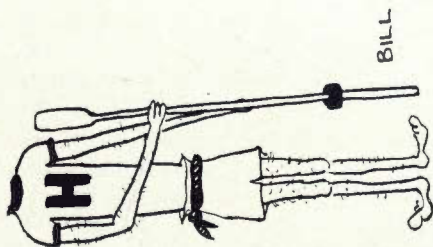
Rob Drew
VIA



GARY



HARRY



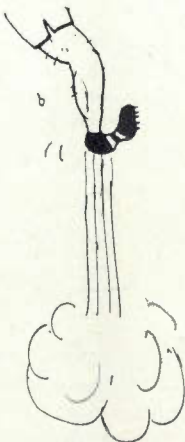
BILL



S



HEPPY



BILLY

A LOGICAL JOURNEY

(by "Bunk Monger")

Hope is all we have.

Oh yes, you say: "But what about my money, my place in the team, my girl friend?"

I repeat: hope is all we have. Because all these things you mention are just hope, nothing else. I can see the puzzled contempt on your faces.

I mean this: we have no money without also having the hope that we will not lose it, for if we don't have this hope then we already will have lost the money. So what we really have is this hope of not losing the money, because if the hope didn't exist, then neither would the money.

"Are you saying my girl friend's just a hope?"

I am. Your girl friend is just your hope that you won't lose her, because if it wasn't for this hope, you would have no girl friend.

"And are you saying that my place in the team is just a hope?"

I am. Because if it wasn't for your hope to stay in the team, you would have been kicked out long ago.

I'll go even further. You say the world exists, that matter and energy exist. I tell you that as far as we are concerned, they don't. All we have is the hope that they exist, and if it wasn't for this hope, they wouldn't exist, for the same reasons as explained above.

"But what does all that mean?"

It means that, as far as we ourselves are concerned, we don't exist. Funny thought, isn't it . . . ?

THE ROYAL SHOW

Oh happy day—our Royal Show!
Young and Old once more will go.
We'll stand amazed at sights and sounds
Abounding in these magic grounds.
Machinery and Products new,
Animals and Side-Shows, too,
Bags clutched tight in sticky hand.
Dirt and flies, heat and sand.
Then homeward wend our weary way
To start to save for next Show Day.

N.P.D., IVA.

ACCIDENT OR INTENTION?



A FISHERMAN'S DREAM

Mercilessly down beats the sun,
 Its fiery rays smoothing the water
 Like oil, gently the currents run,
 Backwards and forwards, lazily
 Tugging my line slacker and tauter.

Distorted in the water's gloss,
 The squid head bait waves
 Its ghost white tentacles, like sparse
 Strands of seaweed moved by tides
 In silent rocky caves.

A stake snaps and away twangs the trace,
 Taking yards and yards of fine spun nylon,
 Hissing into the churning space
 Where seconds ago were calm reflections.
 The spell has broken, the fight is on.

R.B.G., VA.

"ACH, DERE VOS IS DOS?"

A typical conversation between two unteroffiziers in between periods in 6A.

"Vot Vos dot."

"Dot was ein spit-ball."

"Vos dot ein Zeckish spitball or ein Gingerish spit ball."

"For dot question asking Normun to der concentration room haf gone."

"Heil der Kommandant."

"Heil der Kommandant."

"Der Inklisch gauleiter say dot ve must not of der spitball speak, but must der fonny Inklisch jokes read. Ach dere vos a very fonny joke vich ask vot vos it dot make der bull rush?"

"Vell vot vos it dot make der bull rush?"

"Der bull rush ven he der cowslip see."

"Paddon?"

"I repeat dot der bull rush ven he der cowslip see!"

"Pliss?"

"Achzeck, ven he see der cowslip he rush."

"Paddon, but vy should der bull rush if he der liddle cowslip see?"

"It vos not der liddle cowslip flower dot der bull see but cow in der mud slipping."

"Pliss, but you did not before mention dot any mud vos."

"If you der sense of humour haf not you must to der concentration room go, vere you will be tortured by de Kommandant. Vot vos it dot make der bull rush?"

"I now see, der bull rush to help der cow in der mud slipping. Dot very funny is."

"Heil her Zeckishmonfrauch."

"Heil her Zeckishmonfrauch."

G.E.L., VA.



FLOWERS OF THE TRAINING FIELD

His forehead is devoid of pimples,
 His cheeks a mass of charming dimples.
 Old ladies swoon: "This lovely boy
 Is nothing like the hoi polloi
 That crowd about the common places.
 Swimming, football, running races
 May wreck this flower's charming graces.
 School spirit and a little training?
 Huh! what should it start a' raining?
 My little daisy might get wet."
 Not much wetter, that I'll bet.

R.N.L.

WILD DOGS

They glared at each other
From fiery coals.
They growled threats of death
From hating souls.

Their teeth were bared
In a vicious grin,
Their fur stood upright
On their bodies, lean and thin.

One circled,
The other turned;
They leapt in snarling
As their hatred burned.

Jaws snapped at a head
Legs kicked on the earth,
Two dogs fighting,
Killing to prove their worth.

Back and forth it raged,
A battle ferocious and rare;
Until one of them lay dead,
The other gasping for air.

The victor limped off proudly,
His fur ripped from his back,
But he returned the champion,
The leader of the pack.

DISCIPULUS, VA.

"ANTENNAE"

Towards the sky they gesture
Like the twisted, tortured fingers
Of some long-dead tree,
Searching, probing;
Ubiquitous and metallic
They present the before-unhindered sky
As a maze of leaden wire,
Through which seethe currents
That yesterday were trifling waves,
But now are torrential in their influence.
Shall I never gaze upon clear skies?
Or! A thought! Perhaps it is my eyes that are unclear.

R.D.D., VIA.



'201'

The faces probed the darkness.
 Tired white faces.
 Encircled in a world of smouldering lights, restless alien faces
 scurrying in shadows.
 The wind in the Terrace whipped and whirled the dust and
 paper into swirling chaos
 Clutching cold ankles with cold fingers.
 —Sombre silence.
 It came.
 Casting white light on white faces.
 They breathed: "At last."
 They clambered up,
 Sat speechless.
 Again—tension—waiting, waiting
 For what? The warmth, the love, the food of house?
 Red flames on well-fed faces?
 No
 To escape from this awful world, this world of shadows
 Fear.
 The engine coughed and they rolled away from the chasm
 of lights
 A breath of laughter lifted the veil of fear.
 They smiled at each other
 The 6.30 '201' rumbled on towards Nedlands.

P.J.U., VIB.

 MATHS.

Maths it seems gives no pretence
 To life of having relevance.
 Now with this as my basic theme,
 I wish to send a guiding beam,
 Across the minds of those who seem
 To love to delve the dull and dingy way
 Of equations, surds and formulae.

In normal life I fail to see
 The use to know that $2BD$
 Is equal to the square of C .
 To carry x into infinity
 Is far too dull for our society,
 So much better a logomarchy.
 In life has maths got any meaning,
 Except to help one pass one's Leaving?

R.N.L., VIB.

THE BATTLE OF THE "WACCA"

(To the rhythm of the "Battle of New Orleans")

In nineteen sixty we held our yearly meet
Called the "Inter School Athletics" for the fastest pair of feet.
We held it at the Wacca and the whole of Perth turned out,
To barrack for the school boys who were battling it out.

They took their marks for the race that they were running;
They all got set and the atmosphere was tense;
The gun was fired, but one boy was just too cunning;
He tried to beat the gun and that's a very grave offence.

They all came back and the starter bawled them out.
He said, "To get a flyer is the action of a lout.
Now come let's try again boys, and I don't say this is fun.
I'll sure disqualify you if you try to beat the gun."

They took their marks, once again they were competing.
They all got set and the atmosphere was tense.
The gun was fired, but the same boy started cheating,
Showing an extraordinary lack of common sense.

He bowed his head as he left the field in shame;
But most of his supporters thought the starter was to blame.
The crowd began to argue who was wrong and who was right,
Till at last they got so heated that they simply had to fight.

They made their marks on their nearest neighbour's jaw
And got quite peeved when that person took offence,
And hit right back disregarding all the races
Till even the disinterested fought in self defence.

They fought up in the grandstand and erupted on the field
And even in the members' stand, but nobody would yield.
The time keepers, competitors and judges all joined in
And the roars of the headmasters could be heard above the din.

The sun went down and they had stop the battle,
The ground was strewn with the wounded and the dead.
The only sound was an occasional death rattle
As the fortunate survivors staggered home and went to bed.

R.N.L., VIB.

THE SUN

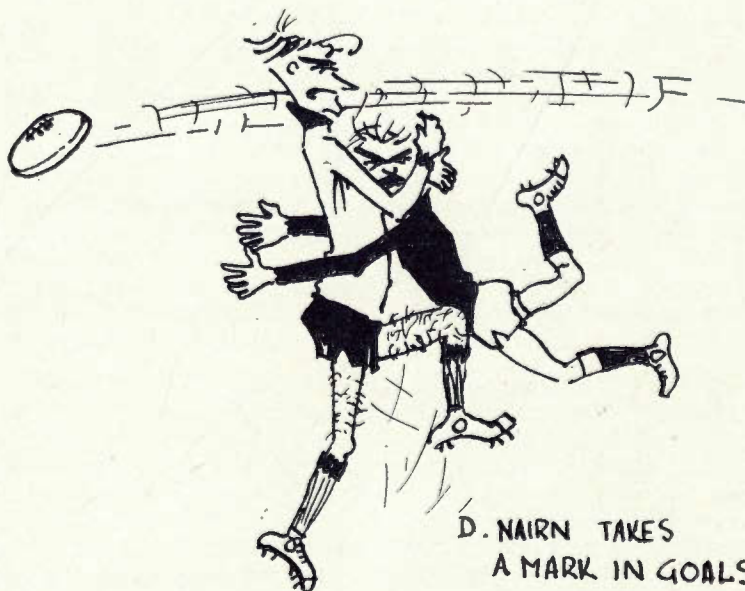
The Sun in the West
Like a golden flame,
Was lighting the clouds
When the sunset came.

It tinged them with bronze
Which turned quickly to pink
And then the sky darkened
Slowly to ink.

The bronze Sun God
Has gone to his rest
Behind the hills
That lie in the west.

Till on the morrow
Again he will rise
Sailing so high
Through the clear blue skies.

A.M.T., IVA.



THE IODIDE INCIDENT

A True Drama. Only the names have, for obvious reasons, been changed.

It was the last day of first term at St. Custards. It had been a very tame term and certain sixth formers had ideas of livening up the last day.

There is a chemical compound (let us call it xz) which becomes a violent expressive when dry, but which is quite harmless, when wet. Two scientific sixth formers—Molesworth and Peason by name—had captured the formula for xz_3 from an unsuspecting atomic scientist and had proceeded to mass produce the explosive in a secret locker in the school laboratory.

On this, the last day of term, we find the sixth form being taught English by Mr. Sherriff. At the back of the room we find Molesworth and Peason. Under Molesworth's desk we find an abundance of xz_3 drying out.

Mr. Sherriff is just discussing "killing two birds with one stone" when there is a sharp crack from the back of the room. Mr. Sheriff looks up and requests that there be no more sound effects. Molesworth and Peason breathe sighs of relief, but Molesworth keeps rigid for the rest of the period for fear of setting off any more xz_3 , for once it is dry the slightest touch will cause it to explode. When at last the bell goes, followed by Mr. Sheriff, Molesworth and Peason are greatly relieved. Molesworth decides that it is too dangerous to keep drying xz_3 under his desk so he scatters it all over the floor, being careful to include a substantial amount under the master's desk. Molesworth must now go to his next period in the hall while Peason remains in the classroom to learn some Commercial.

Mr. Crow comes into the classroom and is merrily teaching commercial when he is disturbed by numerous loud cracks from the back of the room. Not unnaturally he is considerably annoyed and, leaping to his feet, he demands to know who is responsible. Unfortunately his feet come into contact with some now dry xz_3 and the resultant loud bang immediately beneath him causes Mr. Crow to take off once again. A sort of chain reaction is set up with Mr. Crow giving a most realistic impersonation of a "Jumping Jack."

The pigeons on the school roof are disturbed, Molesworth, learning French in the hall, is disturbed, in fact nearly everyone in the school is disturbed by the rapid series of explosions emanating from the sixth form class room.

Mr. Crow, still crackling occasionally, hastens to report to Mr. Sherriff, which is quite unnecessary as Mr. Sheriff has been hearing the reports anyway. It seems that Mr. Sheriff is no lover of loud noises, especially when they take place during school time, so he forces the culprits to own up, to the sound of intermittent explosions, and he takes them to his dungeon where they are severely tortured.

So Molesworth and Peason spend the first week of their holidays in the dungeons and vow never to capture any more formulae from unsuspecting atomic scientists.

With apologies to Ronald Searle and anyone else who may be offended.

J. Ed. S.

Review of San Lovey Ray as a certain English Master would appreciate—or is it deprecate?—it, and as his class strove to string together the pearls of wisdom cast before them. Now, come to think of it, did he address us as usual as “Gentlemen”—or did he call us something else?

Due to the good style of the book it will be a classic. It has the affect of a stimulant on the readers mind. The reader has not time to get disinterested.

The theme of the story is that when the people were negotiating the bridge they made a judicial participation in the waters beneath.

The book is not disjointed because the bridge literally ties the characters together all thru. The book is satisfying because it tells how and why the principle characters became non-existent, etc.

Poor old Bro. Juniper was depreciated because after a counsel they found his offence was not venal, so he got burned. They thought he was contemptable and it was immaculate the way they got rid of him.

The story tells of the common love between Manual and Esteban and so it will become a classic that will domineer all others.

I.W.W. 6A.

DESIGN OR ACCIDENT?

The curtains scarce had opened wide,
 When from the bright lit scene,
 There came the sound of beating tide,
 And as it to a whisper died
 An actor sat serene.

And what did young Miss Claythorne think
 As the audience stamp'd and yell'd?
 Did she just smile and quietly wink,
 Or did she sip again her drink?
 As Lombard's first line quell'd

The uproar and the argument,
 Is 'she' a 'he' or not?
 But soon the mighty roars were spent
 And all the crowd was fully bent
 On working out the plot.

What was there in the glass of ale
 That Marston quaffed and spill'd?
 Was it merely a fine-ground shale,
 Or else some poisonous liquid pale
 That in mistake he swill'd?

Shakespeare has said: "What's in a name"
 And Blore could give the answer,
 As tho' of late he'd come to fame,
 He often times was heard to claim
 "I'm Davis, I'm Your man, Sir!"

A hypodermic instrument
 Effected the demise
 Of much respected Emily Brent;
 While Wargrave died by accident—
 The Hero won his prize.

GARTH, VIA.

TRANSPORT

Some of the older Hale School boys,
 Drive around in cars,
 They act as if they own the things,
 But they're usually their Pa's.

Some of the older Hale School boys,
 Ride around on scooters,
 They act as if they own the things,
 But they owe for all but the hooters.

Most of the younger Hale School boys,
 Get round on shank's pony,
 They really own those knobbly things,
 Long and thin and bony.

W.D.S., III Remove.

VISITING ACTRESSES — AND THE REACTIONS !



THE CYGNET

THE DROUGHT

The trees are drooping, the ground is dry
And there's no sign of rain in the sky.
The water's all gone from our rusty old tanks
For fifty odd gallons we all would give thanks.

The ground is parched, the grass is dead
I'm sure the weather will be worse ahead.
There's a sheep at the bottom of the dried up well,
And with this hot weather, beginning t' smell.

To make it worse all the cattle are dying
And the birds find it's too hot for flying.
As the sun sinks low in the western sky,
I look upwards and give a hopeless sigh.

Then one dark night when I hit the sack
I noticed the sky looked extra black.
In the morning I woke and I thought I was dreaming
Because through the roof the water was streaming.

It rained all day and into the night,
To see such rain was a wonderful sight.
I sat and watched without a word spoken
For the twelve month drought had just been broken.

A.J.S., VA.

JEKYLL and HYDE

When a school boy's in his classroom,
And his mind is occupied
With problems by the dozen
And his Freedom is denied,
He's a pleasing little fellow
With encompassing desire
For a little harmless humour
That won't raise a master's ire.
But when he's in the playground
He has no need to appease,
His mind is quite untroubled,
He can get away with ease;
Should a prefect reprimand him,
Then with howls of derision he
Curses that blood hound for his tyranny.

GARTH, VIA.

Hale Parents and Friends' Association

The Association was formed in February last with the object of promoting the welfare of the School in various ways such as assisting the Board of Governors in any way possible, co-operation with the Head and the Old Haleians' Association, and bringing the staff and friends of the School into closer relationship.

The Committee is anxious that all parents and friends of the School should become members and support the various activities which will be arranged from time to time.

The first function organised by the Association was a family Picnic Day on Sunday, 7th June, at the site of the new school at Wembley Downs. This was well attended and it is hoped to arrange another similar day when the weather is suitable.

On Monday, 21st September, a general meeting was held at Cygnet Hall at which Mr. Vincent Serventy gave a most interesting and entertaining talk entitled "Nature Study in the Schools."

The Association has selected for its main project the acquisition of a Bus for presentation to the School for use in conveying teams and other groups of boys to the various sporting and other activities. Owing to the fact that a suitable bus will shortly be available it has been necessary to make a direct appeal for funds, and it is expected that it will be possible to purchase the bus in the near future.

Assistance in recruiting as members "friends" of the School as distinct from parents of present boys will be welcomed by the Committee.

The subscription is 10/- per annum.

Office Bearers, 1959

Chairman: Dr. H. MACMILLAN

Vice-Chairman: Mr. D. J. CHIPPER

Headmaster (ex officio): Mr. V. S. MURPHY

Hon. Secretary: Mr. J. B. ROBERTS

Hon. Treasurer: Mr. B. RYAN

Hon. Auditor: Mr. E. HOWARD WHEATLEY

Committee:

Mr. I. A. WILKINS (Old Haleians' Association); Mr. T. HOAR (School Staff); Mr. E. J. NEGUS; Mrs. LINDSAY GRAY; Mrs. J. M. OFFICER; Dr. ROLAND NATTRASS; Mr. E. L. FETHERS; Capt. C. KLEINIG; Mr. R. B. DREWE.

Co-opted Members:

Mrs. E. LANCE BARRETT; Mr. R. G. HARRIS;
Mr. T. A. JAMES; Mr. COLIN PEARSE.

THE 1959 HALE REUNION*(Contributed)*

The reunion of Old Boys held on June 26th, 27th and 28th and patterned on the centenary events of the previous year, had a twofold purpose—to celebrate the 101st anniversary of the School and to launch the building fund for the War Memorial Assembly Hall.

The reunion started off with the annual Golf Tournament at the Cottesloe Golf Club. Next day, there was the Assembly at the School followed by the Anniversary Dinner in the evening, and the Memorial Service at St. Mary's on the Sunday.

The tournament was enjoyable; the assembly, impressive; the dinner, delightful; the service, inspiring.

One remembers particularly the speeches. The forthrightness of Leslie Craig—"None of you would want to see at Wembley Downs anything but a magnificent hall."

The sincerity of Ted Hantke—"We realise just what we owe to those proud mates of ours who have sacrificed their lives; it is to their memory that we are going to build the most beautiful hall in Western Australia where their deeds will serve to teach us all the significance of Duty."

The earnestness of Bob Ainslie—"We are confident that Old Boys will rally round and provide the hall. This appeal just can't fail; we must not let the School down."

The pride of Headmaster Murphy—"Masters get their reward from the accomplishments of those who have passed through their hands, and schools like Hale keep going because of the affection Old Boys have for it."

The telling thrust of Bishop Riley—"And each man swore by his own headmaster, or swore at him, as the case might be."

The reflective dignity of J. B. Newbery—"Speaking as an old master of the School, I can say how much the masters owe to you; you have given me many years of great happiness, and those years will live with me always."

They were good speeches, full of value and significance and inspiration. Speeches that made Old Boys proud they were Old Boys and fused them into one heart, one mind, single-purposed towards the fulfilment of their ambition.

The War Memorial Assembly Hall is a noble conception, worthy of the support of every Old Boy of Hale. This is his opportunity of a lifetime to show his affection for the old School, to honour the fallen, or pay tribute to Hale boys of yesterday, today and tomorrow.

The reunion functions succeeded in sending off the Fund to a good start. The pity of it was that all 2000 Old Boys in the State did not attend the assembly, the dinner and the service.

If they had, the chances are that the Fund would have been fully subscribed in just that one glorious weekend.



LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS, 1959

President:

J. A. G. BRAND

Vice-President:

G. D. R. LILBURNE

Hon. Secretary:

R. J. MARSHALL

Hon. Treasurer:

R. V. GARLAND

Committee :

W. A. EVANS, C. W. GARLAND, P. R. KENNEDY,
W. NEWMAN, T. A. O'KEEFE, K. PESCOD,
B. S. SANDERS, W. R. WREFORD.

Mr. S. R. Hardwicke was elected Secretary but was unexpectedly transferred to the country for the major part of the year. Mr. R. J. Marshall agreed to continue as Secretary for 1959.

Due to business commitments Mr. F. A. Bird resigned from the Committee during the year. Mr. R. Newman was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr. Bird.

Mr. J. B. Cox was transferred to the Eastern States during the year and also resigned from the committee.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Gentlemen,

It is my pleasant duty to present to you the report for the year ending 31st December, 1958.

It has been an eventful year with the School completing one hundred years of teaching life and in the same year coming back under the aegis of the Church of England once more.

The Centenary side of the year's activities has been well covered by the report in the Old Haleian of this month and in the Cygnet of last December. So I will content myself with thanking and congratulating those committees and individuals who contributed so much to the success of the various functions we held. The Association was very well served by keen members all through the year.

Your Association Committee met regularly each month with a good attendance of members and Past Presidents, and various extra meetings were held in addition.

We began the year with 415 life members and 353 ordinary members and finished it with 445 life and 458 ordinary members. The various centenary functions brought back into membership quite a number of Old Hale Boys who had been lax about their continued connection with us.

"Cygnet".—Old Haleians will agree that last issue was of extra interest to us and we would like to congratulate the Editorial committee.

Old Boys' Day was voted a great success. We had a record muster for Roll Call at School of 215, of whom 10 were last century's entries, Claude Sherwood dating from 1890. Cricket and tennis and the lunch filled in the day.

Sundowners had varied success during the year. We hope they will improve again this year.

Cygnet Hall has been improved during the year, but there is still a bit more to do before the Committee will feel satisfied.

As the new Board of Governors only take office in 1959, it is not strictly relevant to this report to deal with it. But for information of members I would record that the Church authorities have asked Mr. Leslie Craig to be one of their four members, and the Association, after long and careful discussion, have elected Messrs. R. I. Ainslie, J. W. Morrison, Q. Stow and Mr. Justice John Virtue as its representatives. It has also expressed its appreciation of the services of outgoing members of the old Board.

May I, on your behalf and my own, thank John Marshall and the whole committee for splendid work during the year, and for myself I would thank you for making me your President again for the centenary year of the School's history. To the Headmaster and Staff of the School we are grateful for much help also. May the School long flourish!

C. L. RILEY, Bishop,

President.

OLD BOYS' DAY, 1959

One hundred and seventy-two Old Boys, answered the Roll Call on Old Boys' Day, Monday, 2nd March, 1959, a fitting tribute to a School embarking on its second century.

Cricket and tennis at King's Park occupied the day, luncheon and afternoon tea being served in the Members' Pavilion at the Tennis Club.

Those who attended the roll call were:—

Ackland, R. R. B. ..	1897-98	Lodge, R. J.	1907-11
Ainslie, R. I.	1918-26	Lodge, T. A.	1939-42
Allsop, F. F.	1917-20	Loton, E. T.	1906-12
Anderson, Norman ..	1915-17	McDougall, R.	1907
Armstrong, J. W.	1936-37	Macaulay, J. B. C. ..	1953-57
Armstrong, Ron	1939-41	Male, T.	1914-20
Arney, Earle	1908-16	Marshall, R. J.	1939-42
Atkins, P. W.	1927-34	Matthews, L. T.	1951-55
Atkins, P. H.	1940-45	Matthews, T. R.	1920-23
Beard, M. D.	1927-31	Mazzucchelli, R. H. ..	1957-57
Beech, M. R.	1949-56	Michelides, S. M. ..	1934-40
Bell, Don	1941-42	Mitchell, J. M.	1947-51
Bennett, B. H.	1954-58	Mitchell, N. H.	1940-46
Bird, R. P.	1954-58	Moore, K.	1949-58
Bonnerup, Ian	1935-38	Morrell, B. C.	1942-48
Boyd, Robert	1951-53	Morrison, J. W.	1912-13
Brand, J. A. G.	1942-48		1917-18
Bromfield, D. H.	1931-39	Murphy, V. L. C.	1946-49
Brown, Graham	1918-26	Nairn, W. R.	1952-55
Brumby, S. M.	1919-23	Nathan, F. J.	1930-31
Brumby, I. M.	1951-58	Negus, J. K.	1948-55
Burton, R. H.	1955-58	New, G. F.	1930-31
Carter, K. F.	1953-57	Newbery, J. B.	1917-45
Chipper, D.	1914-25	Nixon, M.	1950-52
Clark, S. M.	1929-30	Noble, R. M.	1921-26
Clement, D. M.	1925-34	O'Connor, M. Y.	1900-06
Coates, G. V.	1939-41	O'Keefe, T.	1943-44
Coates, R. E.	1941-48	Oliver, L. D.	1954-58
Cobley, T. N.	1955-58	Parker, H. S. W.	1892-95
Cohen, E. G.	1935-43	Parker, J. C.	1929-36
Cooke, H. F.	1914-17	Parker, R.	1909-13
Cooke, R.	1948-49	Parker, R. W.	1897-1903
Cornish, C. H.	1930-33	Parker, S. H.	1942-48

Courthope, E. J. . . .	1892-1900	Parry, T. S. . . .	1952-56
Cowden, C. F. . . .	1926-28	Peet, C. . . .	1917-21
Craig, A. B. . . .	1934-39	Peet, L. J. . . .	1947-56
Craig, L. . . .	1901-08	Pescod, K. . . .	1930-32
Crisp, R. S. . . .	1940-51	Peter, S. . . .	1930-31
Cumpston, G. N. . . .	1944-51	Plaistowe, E. C. . . .	1915-23
Curlewis, A. C. . . .	1918-22	Rae, B. G. . . .	1951-58
Davis, P. . . .	1940-41	Reynolds, T. H. . . .	1947-51
Davy, T. A. S. . . .	1929-38	Riley, C. L. . . .	1899-1906
Doddemeade, F. S. . . .	1929-34	Riley, E. M. . . .	1902-11
Drake, P. . . .	1951-58	Riley, L. W. . . .	1927-35
Durston, D. P. . . .	1950-56	Roberts, D. B. . . .	1948-52
Durston, P. S. . . .	1914-16	Roberts, M. P. J. . . .	1946-49
Dymock, R. . . .	1950-54	Roberts, M. W. . . .	1895-96
Edmondson, T. M. J. . . .	1953-57	Robinson, H. . . .	1931-36
Evans, W. A. . . .	1948-52	Rollinson, E. L. . . .	1952-56
Eyres, T. E. . . .	1917-20	Rosenthal, K. G. . . .	1935-38
Fethers, L. E. . . .	1929-39	Rosser, A. G. . . .	1919-22
Fletcher, L. G. . . .	1938-40	Rowe, J. W. . . .	1926-31
Flower, J. S. . . .	1940-47	Ryan, B. F. . . .	1955-58
Forsyth, A. G. . . .	1954-58	Ryan, B. O. . . .	1921-23
Forsyth, J. W. . . .	1951-55	Samson, D. J. . . .	1930-32
Foss, L. E. R. . . .	1954-57	Sanders, B. S. . . .	1947-51
Fox, G. W. . . .	1935-37	Saw, C. R. B. . . .	1909-15
Fowler, T. . . .	1929	Saw, T. . . .	1943-49
Giambazi, A. . . .	1946-52	Sedgwick, F. S. . . .	1915
Goodlet, W. L. . . .	1942-46	Senior, T. C. M. . . .	1946-50
Gray, L. . . .	1924-33	Shillington, J. E. . . .	1918-25
Grigg, R. N. . . .	1932-36	Simpson, B. . . .	1917-24
Guy, A. A. . . .	1905-07	Staines, M. J. . . .	1953-57
Guy, Andrew A. . . .	1953-57	Stow, Q. R. . . .	1911-19
Hantke, T. F. . . .	1918-24	Strickland, P. . . .	1918-22
Hardwicke, S. R. . . .	1907-09	Summers, H. B. . . .	1910-18
Harris, J. . . .	1948-53	Temby, J. B. . . .	1948-52
Harris, W. T. . . .	1896-1900	Thomson, J. G. . . .	1913-15
Hogan, J. A. S. . . .	1948-52	Treadgold, K. L. . . .	1929-30
Hogan, T. W. . . .	1952-56	Treadgold, M. L. . . .	1951-58
Irvine, J. T. . . .	1930-36	Underwood, R. . . .	1954-58
Irvine, W. T. . . .	1939-47	Virtue, J. E. . . .	1918-21
Jackson, J. E. . . .	1928-32	Wansbrough, B. C. . . .	1953-57
James, T. A. . . .	1914-18	Weygers, J. . . .	1955-56
Joel, B. . . .	1915-20	Wheatley, E. . . .	1955-58
Jones, K. S. . . .	1928-34	Wheatley, E. H. . . .	1931-33
Kelly, T. P. . . .	1919-20	Wheeler, B. M. . . .	1940-42
Kennedy, P. R. . . .	1939-42	Wickens, I. . . .	1936-38
Lapsley, N. H. . . .	1938-42	Wilkins, I. A. . . .	1936-37
Lefroy, G. A. . . .	1949-57	Williams, A. E. . . .	1953-56
Le Souef, F. A. W. . . .	1925-30	Williams, S. M. . . .	1948-56
Levinson, M. . . .	1926-30	Wilson, M. M. . . .	1915-19
Lilburne, G. D. R. . . .	1939-43	Wood, M. S. . . .	1951-58
Lippiatt, C. J. G. . . .	1947-54	Wreford, W. . . .	1934-36
Loader, W. . . .	1952-57	Yates, P. C. . . .	1929-36
Lodge, A. O. . . .	1942-52	Yeo, D. S. . . .	1947-50
		Yeo, G. F. . . .	1948-55

PRESIDENT'S REPORT FOR 1959

Gentlemen,

It is with pleasure that I present to you the 1959 Annual Report on the activities of your Association although with some regret on the activities of fellow members.

The past year has seen the continuation of active work carried out during the Centenary year. Our major activity has been the appeal for funds to build the War Memorial Hall in conjunction with the new school. Your Committee who instigated the formation of a Fund Committee through the War Memorial Association has also given more than able support in carrying out the appeal plans. This, however, cannot be said of the majority of our members. Certainly, we have some sixty or seventy helpers who have given the Association valuable and continual assistance and we are indeed grateful to them, but the number is small, especially when you consider our large membership and the still larger numbers who are not members. As a body, we have rarely called on members to give active assistance to Association affairs so it is a great disappointment that such a worthwhile cause has lacked the whole-hearted and sustained support from the majority of our fellow members.

Committee meetings were regularly held every month at the Headmaster's Study, at which keen interest and enthusiasm were shown by most members throughout the year. I am most grateful for their co-operation which has made my year a particularly pleasant one.

In addition to the usual meetings, numerous extra meetings were held in Cygnet Hall to provide the Appeal Committee with correct names and addresses of all boys who had passed through the School. It was a colossal and wearisome task and it is to the credit of your committee, old boy helpers and numerous members of the Parents and Friends' Association that the staggering number of 2,640 correct addresses were confirmed. The Association is indeed indebted to and grateful for their services.

The Committee accepted with regret resignations by two of its members. Mr. Frank Bird who has given many years of service to the Association found that pressure of work prevented him from taking an active part in committee and Mr. John Cox was unfortunately transferred to the country at the beginning of the year. On your behalf, the Committee elected Mr. Dick Newman to fill one of the vacancies. Mr. Syd Hardwicke who took over the Secretaryship at the beginning of the year was unavailable for the major part of the year and in his absence Mr. John Marshall kindly offered to carry on until the end of the year.

This year, sub-committees were formed to handle the various facets within the Association. Such sub-committees provide for better organisation, ease the Secretary's burden and enable all members to take an active part in the immediate affairs of the Association. I earnestly recommend that the incoming Committee continue with this system.

Financially the Association has progressed slowly. With the purchase of a further £300 worth of S.E.C. loans during the year, the total life membership subscriptions invested now totals £2,380.

The year saw a profit of £65 from the combined Public Schools' Ball and this was placed to the credit of the War Memorial Appeal. The receipts from the Annual Ball totalling £92/15/6 were also paid over to the Appeal.

An excess of revenue over expenditure will be shown for the year and will be submitted in full detail by the Treasurer at the Annual General Meeting.

Membership increase has been disappointing. The first nine months has seen an additional 23 new members admitted, an extremely miserable number when you look back on the keen interest shown by all Old Boys during the successful celebrations held for the Centenary and for the launching of the Appeal. The total membership now stands at 888.

As a result of the work carried out for the Appeal, a very substantial list of addresses is now available to the Committee and I am pleased to report that well over two thousand non-financial Old Boys will be contacted within the next few months. However, the increase and maintenance of membership strength is largely bound up with the enthusiasm and interest of present financial members and I earnestly ask you all to encourage your contemporaries to return and revive interest in their old school. I am confident that by the time the new School opens, our members will have reached 1,000.

Social Activities followed the usual pattern during the year. Sundowners were held regularly on the first Wednesday of every month during Summer. These functions saw the usual faces and poor numbers enjoying the pleasant atmosphere month after month—a far cry from the crowded days of the C.T.A. The setting at Cygnet Hall is ideal, the conditions are comfortable and the price is most agreeable but your committee and the “regulars” would like to see more members and their friends make the most of this opportunity to renew or strengthen their tie with the old School.

Old Boys' Day saw an excess of 170 present at the roll-call, a gathering only exceeded during the Centenary year—it was a great tribute to the old School and its present boys. Two cricket matches were played against the School at King's Park while tennis was arranged on the School courts. The number who stayed to watch the cricket match and attend the Luncheon totalled no more than a score—a very disappointing turn-up indeed and one that questions the desirability of this type of luncheon being continued. Future committees I am sure will give a lot more consideration to the organisation of this day—especially with the advent of the new School and its grounds. The committee have high hopes that the new grounds will be available for cricket on Old Boys' Day, 7th March, 1960 and they trust that you will make every effort to be present.

The Annual Ball held at Cygnet Hall was an unqualified success for those who attended and reflected great credit on the sub-committee who organised it.

Due to circumstances beyond our control the Country Dinner at Geraldton was postponed to a later date and finally cancelled because of the lack of sufficient replies. Possibly more success will be achieved next year.

The annual Golf match was held in conjunction with the festivities during the launching of the Appeal. The winners of the Governors' Cup were Don McKenzie and Ron Rankine-Wilson who came in with 7 up. Three pairs finished as runners-up with 5 up. It was a great day for those who attended and we were particularly pleased to see many of the older members. Future committees should give consideration to altering the luncheon to a buffet tea thus giving non-golfers an opportunity of attending.

A scratch football team from Old Boys were beaten by 1 point after an exciting tussle with the School 1st XVIII.

The Public Schools' Combined Ball was held at the Embassy during the middle of the year. The 700 who attended certainly seemed to enjoy themselves and undoubtedly the success from our point of view was due in no small way to the Social Convenor, Mr. Barry Sanders, and Mr. Clem Garland. I would like to take this opportunity to also thank Mrs. Garland and Mrs. Wilkins for their help with the decorations.

No function was held after the Interschool Athletics as previous years have proved that a function at this time of the year is unpopular.

Cygnet Hall is now starting to pay its way. A considerable amount of revenue was lost through the dismissal of Hollywood

Caterers but such loss is now being accommodated by the increase in bookings. A caretaker has been employed now for over a year. He is employed for 3 hours a day, 6 days a week and most of his time is taken in cleaning the floor and kitchen.

A considerable amount of painting work has been carried out in the last month. We do urge all Old Boys to avail themselves of the opportunity to make full use of the facilities available here for all types of functions.

The Board of Governors recently announced the appointment of Mr. Henry Cooke to replace Mr. Charles Court as a Church nominee. We, as a body, should be most appreciative of the Church's decision to appoint an Old Haleian, and our congratulations go to a man who has always shown loyalty to, and keen interest in the School.

Our congratulations also go to Mr. R. I. Ainslie on his recent appointment as Queen's Counsel and to Mr. Hugh Guthrie who was elected to the Legislative Assembly earlier this year.

The "*Old Haleian*" has been up to the usual high standard. The publication costs have been kept to a minimum through the constant endeavours of Mr. Trevor O'Keefe in chasing up advertisements and preparing the publication in much of his own time.

However, we cannot maintain a reasonable standard economically unless you, as members, give your whole-hearted support by contributing copy and advertising material.

The *School* is on the verge of a new and great era. You have been made well acquainted with the doings of the School in the past 12 months through the Press, the "*Old Haleian*" and our various activities so that little comment is necessary in this report.

You will be pleased to hear that Mr. Murphy has almost recovered completely from his various operations and I am sure you will join with me in wishing him well for the ensuing years.

I would like to express the Committee's grateful thanks to him for the use of his study and his constant liaison with us through what must have been to him a very anxious year.

In conclusion, Gentlemen, I wish to thank all members of the Committee including the Past-Presidents who, with their co-operation throughout the year, have led towards a more active Old Haleians' Association.

ANTHONY BRAND,
President.

HALE OLD BOYS MEMORIAL FUND

At the time of going to press, the Fund total had reached £40,000 in gifts and promises as follows :

GIFT	AMOUNT
£1,000	£12,000
500	6,500
300	600
250	250
200	2,800
175	175
150	1,050
100	5,200
80	160
75	675
60	180
50	4,500
45	90
40	400
35	280
30	630
Other	4,510
	<hr/>
	£40,000

Fund Chairman, Mr. T. F. Hantke, had this to say about it : "This is a splendid result so far and reflects much credit on the diligence of Old Boys engaged in the campaign, as well as the generosity of those who have made their contribution.

"However, we still need the big sum of £35,000 in order to fulfil our mission. We know we will get it, because several hundred Old Boys still remain to be approached.

"Voluntary helpers are busy in all directions but, because the canvass is State-wide, it is taking a considerable time to cover the ground.

"To every Old Boy who has made his gift, we convey sincere appreciation and thank him for his co-operation. Those who have not yet been called upon, but are ready to contribute, can help immeasurably by getting in touch with the Fund Director who will give them every assistance in arranging their contribution.

"I want to impress upon every Old Boy the need to act now—for two important reasons: One, so that we may fill the Fund on time and, two, so that he will not miss the opportunity of being a participant in this wonderful project. I feel that, when the War Memorial Assembly Hall is completed, one may not forgive oneself for having failed to share in it."

PERSONAL PARS

Geoff. Kennedy-Smith, London manager designate, National Bank of Australasia, passes through Fremantle on December 28—plus good lookin' wife and four kids.

The Old Haleians gathering in England mentioned in the last "Old Haleian" was in fact held at Oxford in October and present were Barry Summers, Jock Morrison, Bill Altorfer, Kim Trouchet, Peter Bird, Don Watts and Mike McCall.

Doug Clifton is at present managing the National Bank of Australasia, Somerville, Victoria.

John Love was recently married to Margaret Sherwood, they plan to live in Northam where John is manager of Custom Credit. Our best wishes to you both.

Geoff Hollyock is now here in Perth looking very fit after 15 months abroad.

THE OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION INC.

BALANCE SHEET

As at 31st December, 1958

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ACCUMULATED FUNDS:							CASH IN HAND:						
Balance as at 31st December, 1957	3,453	14	1				Petty Cash				5	0	0
Plus: Excess of Income over Expenditure	169	9	5				A.N.Z. BANK—PERTH:						
				3,623	3	6	Savings Account	230	10	0			
BOAT RESERVE				83	7	0	Current Account	17	10	8			
SUNDRY CREDITORS				252	10	6					248	0	8
							SUNDRY DEBTORS				788	6	1
							INVESTMENTS AT COST:						
							Shares in Companies	8	14	0			
							Commonwealth Bonds	1,903	1	3			
							S.E.C. of W.A. Loan	160	0	0			
											2,071	15	3
							CYGNET HALL FURNISHINGS:						
							Balance as at 31st December, 1957	654	11	0			
							Less: Depreciation	127	18	3			
											526	12	9
							STOCK LAPEL BADGES				8	0	0
							BUILDING EXTENSIONS TO CYGNET HALL				311	6	3
											£3,959	1	0
											£3,959	1	0

Of the Investments above, Commonwealth Bonds and State Electricity Commission Loans to the nominal value of £2,000 are held by the Governors of Hale School. Repayment is subject to termination of tenancy of Cygnet Hall.

AUDITOR'S REPORT: I report that I have examined the above Balance Sheet and attached Income and Expenditure Account with the books, accounts and vouchers of the Old Haleians' Association for the year ended 31st December, 1958, and have obtained all the information and explanations I have required. I am of the opinion that such Balance Sheet is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the affairs of the Association as at 31st December, 1958, and the relative Income and Expenditure Account is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the results of the business of the Association for the twelve months ended 31st December, 1958.

PERTH., W.A.
31st March, 1959.

COLLIN NEWBERY, Chartered Accountant (Aust.),
Honorary Auditor.

For the Year Ended 31st December, 1958

PERTH, W.A.
31st March, 1959.

Chartered Accountant (Aust.).

Honorary Auditor.